

The Equipment Handbook

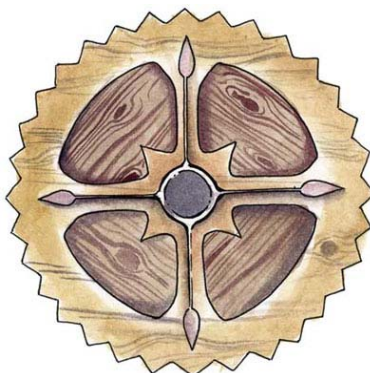


This Handbook details starting money and equipment available to player characters. Certain sections will only be available at certain points in the game.



Table of Contents

Section 1: Money & Basic Equipment	3
Section 2: Various Handbook Equipment Lists	12
Section 3: Large City Equipment	24
Section 4: Aurora's Whole Realms Catalog Costs	42



Symbol of Gond
"The Wonderbringer"

*The most current copy of The Equipment Handbook will be posted on the website www.HuntersInn.yolasite.com; it overrules/overrides any previous versions.
Errors found are worth a flat 100 EXP to a single Player Character (PC) of the player's choice as granted by the DM, typos are worth 5 EXP.*

ADVENTURING GEAR





Section 1: Money & Basic Equipment

Money & Basic Equipment

Starting Money

Most player characters begin with some amount of cash. This “nest egg” may be your character's life savings. It may be a gift from parents to start out in the world. It may be booty from another campaign. Perhaps a small treasure chest was stumbled across, whetting an appetite for greater and more dangerous prizes. How the character came by the money is not important (although it may be fun to know). You are free to create any explanation you want that coincides your characters background.

To learn your character's starting funds, roll the dice indicated for his group. This is the number of gold pieces your character has to obtain equipment.

Multi-class characters use the most advantageous die range of their classes.

Starting Money for 1st Level Characters

Character Group	Die Range
Rogue	2d6 x 10 gp
Priest *	3d6 x 10 gp
Warrior	5d4 x 10 gp
Wizard	(1d4+1) x 10 gp

*Priest characters can use their money only to purchase equipment and goods. Once all purchases are made, the priest character must return all but two or three of his remaining gold pieces to his superiors (since his equipment is supplied by his organization). Priests cannot lend any of their initial funds to other characters.

Starting Money for Higher Level PC's

Level	Wealth	Level	Wealth	Level	Wealth
1	(See above chart)	11	29,700	21	441,000
2	405	12	39,600	22	558,000
3	1,215	13	49,500	23	693,000
4	2,430	14	67,500	24	846,000
5	4,050	15	90,000	25	1,017,000
6	5,850	16	117,000	26	1,206,000
7	8,550	17	153,000	27	1,413,000
8	12,150	18	198,000	28	1,638,000
9	16,200	19	261,000	29	1,881,000
10	22,050	20	342,000	30	2,142,000

1st level characters can purchase only from Section 1 & 2 of the Equipment Handbook. 2nd through 5th level characters can purchase items from Sections 1,2 & 3. Characters 6th level and above can purchase from the entire Equipment Handbook (provided that the campaign allows for it).

PC's starting at any level above 1st will be allowed to purchase any magical items out of The Magic Item Handbook that are not currently owned by any other member of the party with the following exception; Potions and oils: There can be duplicates of these items.

The PC's Character Level (based on experience, not ECL or racial level) is what to use for the table above.

No single item is purchaseable that costs more than 50% of a characters starting wealth above 1st level.

Cost of magic items can be found in The Magic Item Handbook unless the character is attempting to create a new magic item, which requires the DM's help to accomplish.

Items (normal and magical) from other source books (3rd, 3.5, 4th edition, etc.) will not be reworked to fit into this version due to the sheer amount of the numerous items and complexities/varied rules of the different types.

Racial identified equipment is usable only by the listed specific race. There are very few exceptions, all of which are introduced during the adventure.

Standard Exchange Rates

Coin	CP	SP	GP	PP
Copper Piece (CP) =	1	1/10	1/100	1/500
Silver Piece (SP) =	10	1	1/10	1/50
Gold Piece (GP) =	100	10	1	1/5
Platinum Piece (PP) =	500	50	5	1
Adamantite (AP)*	1,000	100	10	2
Mithril (MP)*	5,000	500	50	10

Note: 50 coins = 1 lb. * Adamantite & Mithril are not standard coin or trade bars and can only be found in the largest cities such as Waterdeep. They are usually used by the largest trading companies and are not accepted anywhere except by the same or by exceptionally large financial institutions.

Standard Trade Bar Rates

Bar Type	GP Value	Bar Weight
Copper	50gp	50 lbs.
Silver	500gp	70 lbs.
Gold	10,000gp	80 lbs.
Platinum	50,000gp	95 lbs.
Adamantite*	100,000gp	75 lbs.
Mithril*	500,000gp	50 lbs.

Player Character Small Town & Village Expense Costs (Day/Week/Month)

Type	Lodging	Food	Type	Lodging	Food	Type	Lodging	Food
Stable Floor	2cp/15cp/5sp	N/A	Poor	5sp/65cp/2gp	5cp/35cp/1gp	Private**	5sp/55sp/16gp	4sp/25sp/8gp
Stable Loft	4cp/35cp/1sp	N/A	Common	1sp/1gp/3gp	1sp/1gp/3gp	Middle-Class**	65cp/65sp/20gp	35cp/35sp/10gp
Squalid	4cp/35cp/1sp	2cp/15cp/5sp	Good	4sp/4gp/12gp	2sp/2gp/6gp	Wealthy**	2gp/20gp/60gp	1gp/10gp/30gp

*Living Expense includes Lodging and Food **Per Level

Bartering: Characters selling weapons, magic items, or other adventuring goods, normally get 50% of list price. Characters usually have to pay 100% or more for buying the same. Magical items are rarely sold. Exchanging coin to parchment or gems costs 15%.

Basic Equipment Lists

The following lists include much of the equipment your character needs for adventuring.

Animals

Type	Cost
Boar	10 gp
Bull	20 gp
Calf	5 gp
Camel	50 gp
Capon	3 cp
Cat	1 sp
Chicken	2 cp
Cow	10 gp
Dog	--
Guard	25 gp
Hunting	17 gp
War	20 gp
Donkey, mule, or ass	8 gp
Elephant	--
Labor	200 gp
War	500 gp
Falcon (trained)	1,000 gp
Goat	1 gp
Goose	5 cp
Guinea hen	2 cp
Horse	--
Draft	200 gp
Heavy war	400 gp
Light war	150 gp
Medium war	225 gp
Riding	75 gp
Hunting cat (jaguar, etc.)	5,000 gp
Ox	15 gp
Partridge	5 cp
Peacock	5 sp
Pig	3 gp
Pigeon	1 cp

Pigeon, homing	100 gp
Pony	30 gp
Ram	4 gp
Sheep	2 gp
Songbird	10 sp
Swan	5 sp

Clothing

Item	Cost
Belt	3 sp
Boots	--
Riding	3 gp
Soft	1 gp
Breeches	2 gp
Cap, hat	1 sp
Cloak	--
Good cloth	8 sp
Fine fur	50 gp
Girdle	3 gp
Gloves	1 gp
Gown, common	12 sp
Hose	2 gp
Knife sheath	3 cp
Mittens	3 sp
Pin	6 gp
Plain brooch	10 gp
Robe	--
Common	9 sp
Embroidered	20 gp
Sandals	5 cp
Sash	2 sp
Shoes	1 gp
Silk jacket	80 gp
Surcoat	6 sp
Sword scabbard, hanger, baldric	4 gp
Tabard	6 sp

Toga, coarse	8 cp
Tunic	8 sp
Vest	6 sp

Food & Feed

Item	Cost
Ale (per gallon)	2 sp
Banquet (per person)	10 gp
Bread	5 cp
Cheese	4 sp
Common wine (pitcher)	2 sp
Egg or fresh vegetables	1 cp
Grain for a horse (per day, 3 lb.)	5 sp
Honey	5 sp
Meat for one meal	1 sp
Small beer (per gallon)	5 cp
Soup	5 cp

Household Provisioning

Item	Cost
Barrel of pickled fish	3 gp
Butter (per lb.)	2 sp
Coarse sugar or salt (per lb.)	1 gp
Eggs (per 100)	8 sp
(per two dozen)	2 sp
Figs (per lb.)	3 sp
Firewood (per day)	1 cp
Herbs (per lb.)	5 cp
Nuts (per lb.)	1 gp
Raisins (per lb.)	2 sp
Rations (per week)	
Dry rations (lasts 2 weeks, 18 lb.)	10 gp
Elven rations (lasts 3 weeks, 9 lb.)	10 pp
Iron rations (lasts 4 weeks, 27 lb.)	30 gp
Rice (per lb.)	2 sp
Salted herring (per 100)	1 gp
Spice (per lb.)	--
Exotic (for example, saffron, clove)	15 gp
Rare (for example, pepper, ginger)	2 gp
Uncommon (cinnamon)	1 gp
Tun of cider (250 gal.)	8 gp
Tun of good wine (250 gal.)	20 gp

Miscellaneous Equipment

Item	Cost	Wgt
Backpack (3'x2'x1' – 50lb capacity)	2 gp	2 lbs.
Barrel, small	2 gp	30 lbs.
Basket	--	--
Large	3 sp	1 lbs.
Small	5 cp	*
Bell	1 gp	--
Belt pouch	--	--
Large	1 gp	1 lbs.
Small	7 sp	½ lbs.
Block and tackle	5 gp	5 lbs.
Bolt case	1 gp	1 lbs.
Bucket	5 sp	3 lbs.
Chain (per ft.)	--	--
Heavy	4 gp	3 lbs.
Light	3 gp	1 lbs.

Chest	--	--
Large	2 gp	25 lbs.
Small	1 gp	10 lbs.
Cloth (per 10 sq. yds.)	--	--
Common	7 gp	10 lbs.
Fine	50 gp	10 lbs.
Rich	100 gp	10 lbs.
Candle	1 cp	*
Canvas (per sq. yard)	4 sp	1 lbs.
Chalk	1 cp	*
Crampons	4 gp	2 lbs.
Fishhook	1 sp	**
Fishing net, 10 ft. sq.	4 gp	5 lbs.
Flint and steel	5 sp	*
Glass bottle	10 gp	*
Grappling hook	8 sp	4 lbs.
Holy item (symbol, water, etc.)	25 gp	*
Hourglass	25 gp	1 lbs.
Iron pot	5 sp	2 lbs.
Ladder, 10 ft.	5 cp	20 lbs.
Lantern	--	--
Beacon	150 gp	50 lbs.
Bullseye	12 gp	3 lbs.
Hooded	7 gp	2 lbs.
Lock	--	--
Good	100 gp	1 lbs.
Poor	20 gp	1 lbs.
Magnifying glass	100 gp	*
Map or scroll case	8 sp	½ lbs.
Merchant's scale	2 gp	1 lbs.
Mirror, small metal	10 gp	*
Musical instrument	5-100 gp	½-3 lbs.
Oil (per flask)	--	--
Greek fire	10 gp	2 lbs.
Lamp	6 cp	1 lbs.
Paper (per sheet)	2 gp	**
Papyrus (per sheet)	8 sp	**
Parchment (per sheet)	1 gp	**
Perfume (per vial)	5 gp	*
Piton	3 cp	½ lbs.
Quiver	8 sp	1 lbs.
Rope (per 50 ft.)	--	--
Hemp (500 lb max)	1 gp	20 lbs.
Silk (750 lb max)	10 gp	8 lbs
Sack	--	--
Large	2 sp	½ lbs.
Small	5 cp	*
Sealing/candle wax (per lb.)	1 gp	1 lbs.
Sewing needle	5 sp*	*
Signal whistle	8 sp	*
Signet ring or personal seal	5 gp	*
Soap (per lb.)	5 sp	1 lbs.
Spyglass	1,000 gp	1 lbs.
Tent	--	--
Large (6-8 medium humanoids)	25 gp	20 lbs.
Medium (4-5 medium humanoids)	15 gp	15 lbs.
Pavilion (10-15 medium humanoids)	100 gp	50 lbs.
Small (1-2 medium humanoids)	5 gp	10 lbs.
Thieves' picks	30 gp	1 lbs.
Torch	1 cp	1 lbs.

Water clock	1,000 gp	200 lbs.
Whetstone	2 cp	1 lbs.
Wineskin	8 sp	1 lbs.
Winter blanket	5 sp	3 lbs.
Writing ink (per vial)	8 gp	*

* These items weigh little. Ten weigh one pound,

** These items should not be considered for encumbrance unless hundreds are carried.

Tack and Harness

Item	Cost	Wgt
Barding	--	--
Chain	500 gp	70 lbs.
Full plate	2,000 gp	85 lbs.
Full scale	1,000 gp	75 lbs.
Half brigandine	500 gp	45 lbs.
Half padded	100 gp	25 lbs.
Half scale	500 gp	50 lbs.
Leather or padded	150 gp	60 lbs.
Bit and bridle	15 sp	3 lbs.
Cart harness	2 gp	10 lbs.
Halter	5 cp	*
Horseshoes & shoeing	1 gp	10 lbs.
Saddle	--	--
Pack	5 gp	15 lbs.
Riding	10 gp	35 lbs.
Saddle bags	--	--
Large	4 gp	8 lbs.
Small	3 gp	5 lbs.
Saddle blanket	3 sp	4 lbs.
Yoke	--	--
Horse	5 gp	15 lbs.
Ox	3 gp	20 lbs.

* These items weigh little. Ten items weigh one pound.

Transport *

Item	Cost
Barge	500 gp
Canoe	--
Small	30 gp
War	50 gp
Caravel	10,000 gp
Carriage	--
Common	150 gp
Coach, ornamented	7,000 gp
Chariot	--
Riding	200 gp
War	500 gp
Coaster	5,000 gp
Cog	10,000 gp
Curragh	500 gp
Drakkar	25,000 gp
Dromond	15,000 gp
Galleon	50,000 gp
Great galley	30,000 gp
Knarr	3,000 gp
Longship	10,000 gp
Oar	--
Common	2 gp
Galley	10 gp
Raft or small keelboat	100 gp
Sail	20 gp
Sedan chair	100 gp
Wagon or cart wheel	5 gp

* Ask the DM for Movement rates.

Spell Books

All wizards start off with a standard spell book/s to hold all of their starting spells plus an additional 2d6 blank pages at no cost. For future purchases...the materials and their preparation, the wizard must pay 50 gp per page, and weigh 5 pounds. Traveling spell books, which are even more compact, cost 100 gp per page, and weighs 3 pounds.

Each spell requires a number of pages equal to its level plus 0-5 (1d6-1) additional pages. Further, no spell book can have more than 100 pages, no ordinary non-magical scroll more than 25, and no traveling spell book more than 50.

Lock Quality

Quality	Modification	Quality	Modification
Wretched	30%	Excellent	-20%
Poor	15%	Superior	-40%
Good	0%	Masterful	-60%

Stowage Capacity

Item	Wgt Cap.	Volume
Backpack (Standard Leather)	50 lbs.	3'×2'×1'
Basket, large	20 lbs.	2'×2'×2'
Basket, small	10 lbs.	1'×1'×1'
Belt pouch, large	8 lbs.	6"×8"×2"
Belt pouch, small	5 lbs.	4"×6"×2"
Chest, large	100 lbs.	3'×2'×2'
Chest, small	40 lbs.	2'×1'×1'
Sack, large	30 lbs.	2'×2'×1'
Sack, small	15 lbs.	1'×1'×8"
Saddle bags, large	30 lbs.	18"×1'×6"
Saddle bags, small	20 lbs.	1'×1'×6"

Horse Quality

%	Quality	Movement Rate Modifier	Carrying Capacity Modifier	Cost Modifier
1-20	Nag	50%	25%	--
21-40	Broken-down	75%	50%	--
41-90	Average	--	--	--
91-95	High-spirited	133%	125%	x2
96-100	Charger	150%	133%	x4

Horse Traits

Each horse has a 3% chance of one or two traits that define its "personality." In poor quality horses, these traits are generally undesirable, but even good horses can have unpleasant quirks.

Horse Traits

D10 Roll	Nag, broken-down, and average	High-spirited and chargers
1	Biter	Bucks
2	Kicks	Bone-jarring
3	Steps on feet	Bites
4	Won't gallop	Single rider
5	Chews fences	Rears
6	Stops occasionally	Headstrong
7	Rubs against fences	Kicks
8	Bucks	Leaper
9	Untrained	Knows trick
10	Use other column	Use other column, or DM choice*

* Other possibilities include robust, fleet, fearless, skittish, strong, stable, gentle, sure-footed, etc.

Armor & Weapons

Armor

Armor Type	Cost	Torso AC Bonus	Torso Wgt	Arm AC Bonus*	Arm Wgt	Leg AC Bonus*	Leg Wgt	Full AC Bonus	Full Wgt	Notes
Banded Mail	200 gp	3	17 lbs	0.6	4 lbs	0.9	5 lbs	6	35 lbs	
Bark ^s	5 gp	1	8 lbs	0.2	1 lb	0.3	2 lbs	2	15 lbs	
Bone ^s	20 gp	1.5	10 lbs	0.3	2 lbs	0.5	3 lbs	3	20 lbs	
Brigandine ^s	30 gp	2	15 lbs	0.4	3 lbs	0.6	4 lbs	4	30 lbs	
Bronze Plate	400 gp	3	23 lbs	0.6	4 lbs	0.9	7 lbs	6	45 lbs	
Chain Mail	75 gp	2.5	20 lbs	0.5	4 lbs	0.8	6 lbs	5	40 lbs	Includes a mail coif
Coral	225 gp	3	20 lbs	0.6	4 lbs	0.9	6 lbs	6	40 lbs	30 lbs in water
Cord ^s	10 gp	1	8 lbs	0.2	1 lb	0.3	2 lbs	2	15 lbs	
Coin ^s	1,000 gp+	2	20 lbs	0.4	4 lbs	0.6	6 lbs	4	40 lbs	+2,000 coins
Drow Chain Mail ^{s***}	7,500 gp	3	12 lbs	0.6	2.5 lbs	0.9	4 lbs	6	25 lbs	Includes a mail coif
Dwarven Plate Mail ^{**}	3,000 gp	4	50 lbs	0.8	10 lbs	1.2	16 lbs	8	100 lbs	Includes a great helm
Dwarven Stone Armor ^{**}	9,000 gp	4.5	40 lbs	0.9	8 lbs	1.4	12 lbs	9	80 lbs	Includes a closed-faced helm
Elven Chain Mail ^{s***}	5,000 gp	2.5	10 lbs	0.5	2 lbs	0.8	3 lbs	5	20 lbs	Includes a mail coif
Elven Plate Mail ^{s***}	50,000 gp	3.5	13 lbs	0.7	2 lbs	1	4 lbs	7	25 lbs	Includes a closed-faced helm
Field Plate	2,000 gp	4	30 lbs	0.8	6 lbs	1.2	9 lbs	8	60 lbs	Includes a great helm
Full Plate	4,000 gp	4.5	35 lbs	0.9	7 lbs	1.4	10 lbs	9	70 lbs	Includes a great helm
Gnomish Workman's Leather ^{s***}	250 gp	1.5	10 lbs	0.3	2 lbs	0.5	3 lbs	3	20 lbs	
Hide ^s	15 gp	2	15 lbs	0.4	3 lbs	0.6	4 lbs	4	25 lbs	
Improved Mail	180 gp	3	25 lbs	0.6	5 lbs	0.9	8 lbs	6	50 lbs	
Leather ^s	5 gp	1	8 lbs	0.2	1 lb	0.3	2 lbs	2	15 lbs	
Leather Scale ^s	15 gp	1.5	12 lbs	0.3	1 lb	0.5	3 lbs	3	20 lbs	
Light Scale ^s	80 gp	1.5	13 lbs	0.3	2 lbs	0.5	4 lbs	3	25 lbs	
Metal Lamellar	150 gp	2.5	17 lbs	0.5	4 lbs	0.8	5 lbs	5	35 lbs	
Padded ^s	4 gp	1	5 lbs	0.2	1 lb	0.3	1 lb	2	10 lbs	
Plate Mail	600 gp	3.5	25 lbs	0.7	5 lbs	1	8 lbs	7	50 lbs	Includes a closed-faced helm
Ring Mail ^s	40 gp	1.5	15 lbs	0.3	3 lbs	0.5	4 lbs	4	30 lbs	
Scale Mail ^s	50 gp	2	20 lbs	0.4	4 lbs	0.6	6 lbs	4	40 lbs	
Sea Elf Scale Mail ^{s***}	5,000 gp	2	10 lbs	0.4	2 lbs	0.6	3 lbs	4	20 lbs	10 lbs in water
Shell ^s	25 gp	1.5	10 lbs	0.3	2 lbs	0.5	3 lbs	3	20 lbs	15 lbs in water
Splint Mail	80 gp	3	20 lbs	0.6	4 lbs	0.9	6 lbs	6	40 lbs	
Studded Leather ^s	20 gp	1.5	13 lbs	0.3	2 lbs	0.5	4 lbs	3	25 lbs	
Wicker ^s	1 gp	1	5 lbs	-	-	-	-	1	5 lbs	
Wood ^s	15 gp	1.5	10 lbs	0.3	2 lbs	0.5	3 lbs	3	20 lbs	

*Ea. piece affords the listed protection. **This is a non-standard armor and may not normally be purchased, some are even reserved only for that particular race that creates the type of armor. ^sThese armors are easy donning armors as listed in The Handbook.

To find the cost of a piece of armor (example - a single piece of Plate Mail leg armor) take the cost (600) and divide it by the full AC bonus (7) and multiply that by the AC bonus of the piece in question (1) to get the cost of the item ($600 / 7 = 85.71 * 1 = 85$ gp, 7 sp and 1 cp - the chest piece for the same type of armor would cost $600 / 7 = 85.71 * 3.5 = 300$ gp)

Helmets

Type	AC Bonus	Cost	Wgt	Surprise	Hearing
Cap	4	4 gp	3 lbs	normal	-5%
Close-Faced	7	20 gp	10 lbs	-1 penalty	-15%
Great Helm	9	80 gp	20 lbs	-2 penalty	-20%
Leather Helm	2	1 gp	2 lbs	normal	-5%
Mail Coif	5	10 gp	5 lbs	normal	-5%
Open-Faced	6	12 gp	7 lbs	-1 penalty	-10%

Helmets provide additional protection when an aimed to hit for the wearers head/neck is brought into play. Shield damage for monstrous PC's follows rules for weapons.

Shields

Type	AC Bonus	# Foes	Cost	Wgt	Damage	Speed
Buckler	1	1	1 gp	3 lbs	1d2	1
Small	1	2	3 gp	5 lbs	1d3	2
Medium	1	All	7 gp	7 lbs	1d4	6
Large/Body	1 / 2 vs. missiles	All	10 gp	15 lbs	1d6	8

Monster Character Armors

Normal armor is often hard to fit upon most monster PC's due to size or stature. Human or demihuman armorer's can build custom-fitted armor for a monster character, time and cost is always doubled for all monstrous armors to be made with the following exceptions; costs are tripled for each size category greater than medium (150% weight) or special non-humanoid sizing or special modifications, time is halved and cost is only 1 1/2 times normal for each size category less than small (75% weight).

Unusual Metal Armors/Weapons

Metal	AC Adj.	Weapon Adj.	Wgt Adj.	Cost Multiplier	Metal	AC Adj.	Weapon Adj.	Wgt Adj.	Cost Multiplier
Fine Steel	0	0	-10%	x2*	Gold**	-4	+1 dmg	+100%	x3*
Iron	0	0	+25%	x1/2*	Platinum**	-5	+2 dmg	+125%	x15*
Bronze	-1	0	0	x2/3*	Adamantine***	+1^	+1 att, dmg, spd^	-25%	x30*
Brass	-1	0	-5%	x3/4*	Mithril***	+2^	+2 att, dmg, spd^	-50%	x150*
Copper**	0	0	-5%	x1.5*	"Keen"***	N/A	+1 att, spd	0	x1.5
Silver**	-2	+1 spd	0	x2*	"Masterwork"***	+1^	+1 att, dmg^	0	x2

The AC/Weapon Adj doesn't imply the item has magical properties, only that the material is better/worse than normal. Thus, no bonuses gained for saving throws, etc.

* The PC must provide the amount of metal needed to make the suit (determined by weight). In addition, the PC must multiply the normal cost of the armor by the multiplier listed and pay this as fabrication cost. ** Item takes twice as long to make. *** Item takes three times as long to make. ^ Items Adj applies to item saves.

Master Weapon List

Weapon					Melee Missile Range									
					Cost	Wt.	Size	Type	Speed	Reach	ROF	S/M/L	Damage	
Adze					3 sp	4	S	S/P	4	1	—	—	1d4+1	
Ankus					3 gp	4	M	P/B	6	1	—	—	2d4	
Axe					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
					Battle	5 gp	7	M	S	7	1	—	—	1d8
					Double ‡, †	60 gp	25	L	S/P	14	1	—	—	1d8
					Hand/Throwing	1 gp	5	M	S	4	1	1/rnd	2/4/6	1d6
					Stone	5 sp	6	M	B/S	6	1	—	—	1d6
					Two-Handed †	15 gp	10	L	S	9	1	—	—	1d12
					War (Dwarven)	30 gp	8	L	S	9	1	—	—	1d10
Axe-Spear ‡, † (Dwarven)					50 gp	21	L	S/P	13	1	—	—	1d8/1d6	
Belaying Pin					2 cp	2	S	B	4	1	—	—	1d3	
Blade Boot ³					15 gp	1	S	P	3	1	—	—	1d4	
Blowgun					1 gp	2	L	—	5	—	2/rnd	2/4/6	—	
					Barbed Dart	1 sp	*	S	P	—	—	2/rnd	2/4/6	1d3
					Needle	2 cp	*	S	P	—	—	2/rnd	2/4/6	1
Bolas					5 sp	2	M	B	8	—	1/rnd	6/12/18	1d4	
Boomerang					5 sp	2	S	B	4	1	1/rnd	4/8/12	1d4	
Bottle					—	2	S	B	4	1	1/rnd	2/3/4	1d3	
Bow ^t					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
					Composite Long ^b	100 gp	3	L	—	7	—	2/rnd	—	—
					w/Flight Arrow [^]	3 sp/12	*	S	P	—	—	—	12/24/42	1d6

						Melee Missile			Range		
Weapon			Cost	Wt.	Size	Type	Speed	Reach	ROF	S/M/L	Damage
Bow	Composite Long	w/Pile Arrow [^]	3 sp/6	*	S	P	—	—	—	8/16/34	1d8
		w/Sheaf Arrow [^]	3 sp/6	*	S	P	—	—	—	8/16/34	1d8
		w/Stone Arrow [^]	3 cp/12	*	S	P	—	—	—	12/24/42	1d4
	Composite Short ^b		75 gp	2	M	—	6	—	2/rnd	—	—
		w/Flight Arrow [^]	3 sp/12	*	S	P	—	—	—	10/20/36	1d6
		w/Stone Arrow [^]	3 cp/12	*	S	P	—	—	—	10/20/36	1d4
	Long		75 gp	3	L	—	7	—	2/rnd	—	—
		w/Flight Arrow [^]	3 sp/12	*	S	P	—	—	—	14/28/42	1d6
		w/Pile Arrow [^]	3 sp/6	*	S	P	—	—	—	10/20/36	1d8
	Short	w/Sheaf Arrow [^]	3 sp/6	*	S	P	—	—	—	10/20/36	1d8
		w/Stone Arrow [^]	3 cp/12	*	S	P	—	—	—	14/28/42	1d4
			30 gp	2	M	—	7	—	2/rnd	—	—
		w/Flight Arrow [^]	3 sp/12	*	S	P	—	—	—	10/20/30	1d6
		w/Stone Arrow [^]	3 cp/12	*	S	P	—	—	—	10/20/30	1d4
Brandistock			15 gp	5	M	P	7	1	—	—	1d6
Brass Knuckles ²			10 sp	0.5		B	3	1	—	—	1d3
Caltrop			2 gp/12	*	S	P	—	—	—	—	1
Cestus			1 gp	2	S	B	2	—	—	—	1d4
Chain ^t			5 sp	3	L	B	5	2	—	—	1d4+1
	Spiked [‡]		25 gp	5	L	S	6	2	—	—	2d4
Chakra			8 sp	1	S	S	4	—	2/rnd	4/8/12	1d4
Club			—	3	M	B	4	1	1/rnd	2/4/6	1d6
	Great		2 gp	15	L	B	9	1	—	—	1d10
	War		2 gp	6	M	B/S	7	1	1/rnd	2/4/6	1d6+1
Crossbow			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Hand		150 gp	3	S	—	5	—	1/rnd	—	—
		Hand Quarrel [^]	1 gp	*	S	P	—	—	—	4/8/12	1d4
	Heavy ^t		50 gp	14	M	—	10	—	1/2 rnd	—	—
		Heavy Quarrel [^]	2 sp	*	S	P	—	—	—	16/32/48	1d10
	Light ^t		35 gp	7	M	—	7	—	1/rnd	—	—
		Light Quarrel [^]	1 sp	*	S	P	—	—	—	12/24/36	1d8
	Pellet Bow		25 gp	5	M	—	7	—	1/rnd	—	—
		Pellet	5 cp	*	S	B	—	—	—	8/16/24	1d5
			2 gp	1	S	P	2	1	2/rnd	2/4/6	1d4
Dagger	Bone		1 sp	1	S	P	2	1	2/rnd	2/3/4	1d2
		Jambiya	4 gp	1	S	P/S	3	1	—	—	1d4
			3 gp	1	S	P	2	1	—	—	1d3+1
	Kris		350 gp	5	S	P	2	1	—	—	1d5
		Main-Gauche	3 gp	2	S	P/S	2	1	—	—	1d4
			5 gp	1	S	P	2	1	—	—	1d4
	Stiletto		8 sp	1/2	S	P	2	1	2/rnd	2/4/6	1d3
		Stone	2 sp	1	S	P	2	1	2/rnd	2/3/4	1d3
			5 sp	1/2	S	P	2	—	3/rnd	2/4/8	1d4
Dart [^]			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Flail	Double ^{‡, t}		90 gp	18	L	B	12	1	—	—	1d4+1
		Flind Bar	7 gp	10	L	B	9	1	—	—	1d5
	Footman's		15 gp	15	L	B	7	1	—	—	1d10
		Grain	5 sp	3	M	B	6	1	—	—	1d4
	Horseman's		8 gp	5	M	B	6	1	—	—	1d8
			8 sp	6	L	P	7	1	—	—	1d6
Fork											

Weapon		Melee Missile Range								
		Cost	Wt.	Size	Type	Speed	Reach	ROF	S/M/L	Damage
Gaff/Hook		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Attached	2 gp	2	S	P	2	1	—	—	1d4
	Held	5 cp	2	S	P	2	1	—	—	1d4
Gauntlet ^t		2 gp	1	S	B	3	1	—	—	1d3
	Bladed	8 gp	2	S	S	3	1	—	—	1d6
	Spiked	5 gp	1	S	P	3	1	—	—	1d4
Grapple		5 gp	3	S	P/B	7	1	1/2 rnd	2/4/6	1d4
Hammer		5 sp	3	S	B	4	1	1/rnd	2/4/6	1d4
	War	2 gp	6	M	B	4	1	1/rnd	2/4/6	1d8
Harpoon ^t		20 gp	6	L	P	7	2	1/rnd	2/4/6	1d10
	Bone	1 gp	5	L	P	7	2	1/rnd	2/3/4	1d6
Hatchet		2 gp	3	S	S	3	1	1/rnd	2/4/6	1d6
Holy Symbol, Big		25 gp	4	S	B	5	1	—	—	1d6
Javelin [^]		5 sp	2	M	P	4	1	1/rnd	4/8/12	1d6
	Stone	5 cp	2	M	P	4	1	1/rnd	3/6/9	1d4
Knife		5 cp	1/2	S	S/P	2	1	2/rnd	2/4/6	1d3
	Bone	3 sp	1/2	S	P/S	2	1	2/rnd	2/3/4	1d2
	Stone	5 cp	1/2	S	P/S	2	1	2/rnd	2/3/4	1d2
	Throwing	5 gp	4	M	S/P	8	1	1/rnd	2/4/6	2d4
Lance ^{m, ^}		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Heavy	15 gp	15	L	P	10	2	—	—	1d10
	Jousting	20 gp	20	L	B	10	2	—	—	1d4
	Light	6 gp	5	L	P	6	2	1/rnd	2/3/4	1d6
	Medium	10 gp	10	L	P	7	2	—	—	1d8
Lantern		—	2–3	S	B	6	1	1/rnd	2/3/4	1d3
Lasso		5 sp	3	L	—	10	—	1/2 rnd	2/4/6	—
Mace		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Double	125 gp	25	L	B	14	1	—	—	1d8/1d8
	Footman's	8gp	10	M	B	7	1	—	—	1d8
	Horseman's	5gp	6	M	B	6	1	1/rnd	2/3/4	1d6
Mace-Axe		12 gp	9	L	B/S	8	1	—	—	2d4
Machete		8 gp	5	M	S	6	1	—	—	1d8
Mancatcher ^t		30 gp	8	L	—	7	1	—	—	—
Maul		4 gp	10	L	B	8	1	—	—	1d10
Morningstar		10 gp	12	M	B/P	7	1	—	—	2d4
Net		5 gp	10	M	—	10	1	1/2 rnd	2/3/4	—
Oil Flask ^d		6 cp	1	S	B	15	—	1/2 rnd	2/3/4	—
Pick		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Farming Tool	4 gp	8	L	P	8	1	—	—	1d6
	Footman's	8 gp	6	M	P	7	1	—	—	1d6+1
	Horseman's	7 gp	4	M	P	5	1	—	—	1d4+1
Pick-Hammer [‡] (Gnomish)		20 gp	16	M	P/B	11	1	—	—	2d4/1d4
Pike ^t		5 gp	12	L	P	13	3	—	—	1d6
Pilum		1 gp	3	M	P	5	1	1/rnd	3/6/9	1d6
Pitchfork		8 sp	6	L	P	8	1	—	—	1d6
Polearm		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Awl Pike	5 gp	12	L	P	13	3	—	—	1d6
	Bardiche	7 gp	12	L	S	9	2	—	—	2d4
	Bec De Corbin ^t	8 gp	10	L	P/B	9	2	—	—	1d8
	Bill-Guisarme ^t	7 gp	15	L	P/S	10	2	—	—	2d4

Weapon		Melee Missile Range							
		Cost	Wt.	Size	Type	Speed	Reach	ROF	S/M/L Damage
Polearm	Bill ^t	7 gp	15	L	P/S	10	2	—	— 2d4
	Fauchard	5 gp	7	L	S	8	2	—	— 1d6
	Glaive	6 gp	8	L	S	8	2	—	— 1d10
	Glaive-Guisarme ^t	10 gp	10	L	P/S	9	2	—	— 2d4
	Guisarme ^t	5 gp	8	L	S	8	2	—	— 2d4
	Halberd ^t	10 gp	15	L	P/S	9	2	—	— 1d10
	Luc Hammer ^{c, t}	7 gp	15	L	P/B	9	2	—	— 2d4
	Military Fork	5 gp	7	L	P	7	2	—	— 1d8
	Partisan ^c	10 gp	8	L	P	9	2	—	— 1d6
	Ranseur ^c	6 gp	7	L	P	8	2	—	— 2d4
Pry Bar	Spetum ^c	5 gp	7	L	P	8	2	—	— 1d6+1
	Voulge	5 gp	12	L	S	10	2	—	— 2d4
	Quarterstaff ^t	—	4	L	B	4	1	—	— 1d6/1d6
	Rock	—	1	S	B	2	1	2/rnd	2/4/6 1d3
	Sap	1 gp	1/2	S	B	2	1	—	— 1d6
	Scourge ^a	1 gp	2	S	—	5	1	—	— 1d8
	Scythe	3 gp	8	L	P/S	8	1	—	— 2d4
	Sickle	6 sp	3	S	S	4	1	—	— 1d6
	Sledge Hammer	2 gp	10	M	B	8	1	—	— 1d6+1
	Sling	5 cp	1	S	—	6	—	1/rnd	—
Spade ^t	Bullet	1 cp	*	S	B	—	—	—	10/20/40 1d4+1
	Stone	—	*	S	B	—	—	—	8/16/24 1d4
	Spade ^t	1 gp	5	M	S/B	7	1	—	— 1d4
	Spear ^{c, ^}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Normal	8 sp	5	M	P	6	1	1/rnd	2/4/6 —
	One-Handed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 1d8
	Two-Handed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 1d8+1
	Long ^t	5 gp	8	L	P	8	2	1/rnd	2/4/6 2d6
	Stone	2 sp	5	M	P	6	1	1/rnd	2/3/4 —
	One-Handed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 1d4
Staff Sling ^{s, t}	Two-Handed ^{c, t}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 1d6
	2 sp	2	M	—	—	11	1	1/rnd	— 1d6/1d6
	Bullet	5 cp	*	S	B	—	—	—	8/16/34 1d6
	Stinkpot	1 sp	1	S	B	—	—	—	6/12/18 1d3
	Stone	—	*	S	B	—	—	—	6/12/18 1d4+1
	Sword	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bastard	25 gp	10	M	S	6	1	—	—
	One-Handed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 1d8
	Two-Handed ^t	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 2d4
	Broad	30 gp	4	M	S	5	1	—	— 2d4
Claymore ^t	Claymore ^t	25 gp	8	M	S	7	1	—	— 2d4
	Cutlass	12 gp	4	M	S	5	1	—	— 1d6+1
	Drusus	50 gp	3	M	S	3	1	—	— 1d6+1
	Estoc	14 gp	5	M	P	5	1	—	— 1d6
	Falchion	17 gp	8	M	S	5	1	—	— 1d6+1
	Gladius	10 gp	3	S	P	3	1	—	— 1d6
	Khopesh	15 gp	7	M	S	9	1	—	— 2d4
	Long	15 gp	4	M	S	5	1	—	— 1d8
	Rapier	15 gp	4	M	P	4	1	—	— 1d6+1

Weapon		Cost	Wt.	Size	Type	Speed	Reach	ROF	Melee Missile Range	
									S/M/L	Damage
Sword	Sabre	17 gp	5	M	S	4	1	—	—	1d6+1
	Sapara	10 gp	4	S	S	5	1	—	—	1d6+1
	Scimitar	15 gp	4	M	S	5	1	—	—	1d8
	Two-handed [†]		60 gp	16	L	S	9	1	—	2d6
	Short	15 gp	3	S	P	3	1	—	—	1d6
	Spatha	25 gp	4	M	S	5	1	—	—	1d8
	Sword-Axe	20 gp	12	L	S	10	1	—	—	1d8+1
	Tulwar	17 gp	8	M	S	5	1	—	—	1d6+1
	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Medium/Medium [†]	100 gp	11	L	S/P	6	1	—	1d6
	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Medium/Small [†]	80 gp	7	M	S/P	5	1	—	1d6/1d4
Torch	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
Trident	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
Vial ^d	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
Whip ^a	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
Dagger	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4
	Two-Bladed ^{‡, †, †}	Large/Small [†]	100 gp	9	L	S/P	7	1	—	1d8/1d4

Note: Missile ROF (Rate of Fire) is based on a specialist warrior at 1st level. The attack roll modifiers for range are -2 for medium range and -5 for long range, range is listed in boxes, as max short/medium/long.

¹ This weapon can not be combined with natural attacks (claws, punches or slams). ² This weapon can be combined with punches or slams, if the punch or slam does not do more damage than the weapon. ³ This weapon can be combined with a kick.

^a This weapon is ineffective against opponents in any type of armor. ^b A composite strength bow costs an additional 1,000 GP/+1 of damage to be confired (+3 damage composite strength bow, for an 19 strength, would be 3,100 GP).

^c These weapons inflict double damage if firmly set to receive a charge. ^d These weapons may inflict additional damage from burning fuel, holy water, or acid.

^m These weapons inflict double damage when wielded in a mounted charge. ^s The staff sling can not hit targets within point blank or short range.

^t These weapons require two hands to wield, often referred to as "Great".

[^] These missile weapons have a 25% chance of recovery after use, lances and spears have a 45% (light), 35% (medium) and 25% (heavy) chance of breaking when scoring a hit, Jousting lances have a 75% chance of breaking when scoring a hit.

[‡] These items grant the wielder one additional attack per round (implying normal multiple attack penalties).

[†] Relative sizes for Large, Medium and Small would be approximate to Long Sword blade, Short Sword blade and Dagger blade.

^{*} 10 of these items weigh a pound.

Monster PC Weapons

Monster PC's may not use weapons more than one category smaller or larger than themselves. They may use weapons in a smaller category than themselves as single-handed weapons (weapons that are one or two-handed, like bastard swords, can be used single-handed but cause two-handed damage), and use weapons in a category larger than themselves as two-handed weapons (weapons like bastard swords above, would be used two-handed and cause single handed damage).

When using monster-sized weapons of their respective size category, their weapons may cause more damage than normal counterparts if larger (costing 300% more, 150% weight, increase damage die by 1 category, range increases by 150%, increase melee reach by 1), or may cause less damage if smaller (costing 25% less, 75% weight, decrease damage die by 1 category, range decreases by 50%, decrease melee reach by 1 – minimum of 1), cumulative per size category greater than medium or less than small.

Mosters using medium or small weapons use their normal reach with the weapons, and add the weapons melee reach.



Section 2: Various Handbook Equipment Lists

Equipment Lists

The following lists are taken from the various handbooks. They may only be purchased by first level characters and or in Large Cities. They may also only be purchased by the respective class or race as listed.

Thief Equipment

Item	Legality	Cost	Wgt	Item	Legality	Cost	Wgt
Acid, Metal eating, 1 Vial**	L	50 gp		Arrow, Major Grapple	L/S	10 gp	1
Aniseed, Vial	L	2 sp	*	Arrow, Minor Grapple	L/S	6 gp	
Arm Sling	L	3 cp		Arrow, Stone Biter	L	1 gp	*

Item	Legality	Cost	Wgt	Item	Legality	Cost	Wgt
Arrow, Stone Biter,	L	7 gp	*	Hollow Boots	I	15 gp	3
Adamantine				Housebreaker's Harness**	I	25 gp	2
Arrow, Wood Biter	L	8 sp	*	Keymaking Set	I	60 gp	6
Biased Dice, Bone, Box of 4	I	5 gp		Leather Straps (Pair)	L	3 sp	1
Biased Dice, Ivory, Box of 4	I	20 gp		Lock Chisels, Set of 3	L	2 gp	1
Blade Boots	I	15 gp	3	Limewood (As Bark Strips, 10)	L	3 cp	*
Blinding Powder	Var.	Var.	*	Listening Cone (Brass)	L	2 gp	
Caltrops (10)	L/S	3 gp	1	Marbles, Bag (30)	L	2 cp	
Catstink, Vial**	S/I	40 gp		Marked Cards, Deck**	I	5 gp	
Charcoal, Bundle	L	2 cp		Metal File	L	5 sp	
Clawed Gloves**	I	20 gp	1	Mini-Blade	L	5 cp	*
Clawed Overshoes	I	15 gp	1	Pin Ring (Iron)	S/I	2 gp	*
Climbing Dagger	L	5 gp	1	Pin Ring (Silver)	S/I	10 gp	*
Climbing Spikes, Iron (10)	L	5 sp	4	Sword Stick**	L/S	25 gp	4
Crowbar	L	6 sp	4	Razor Ring (Iron)	S/I	2 gp	*
Darksuit	S	30 gp	5	Razor Ring (Silver)	S/I	10 gp	*
Death Knife**	S/I	12 gp	1	Sharkskin (per sq. ft.)	L/S	12 gp	1
Dog Pepper, Packet	S	1 sp	*	Silenced Armor**	S	750 gp+	50
False Scabbard**	L/S	12 gp	1-2	Skeleton Key	I	Var.	
Folding Bow	L/S	45 gp	2	Thieves Picks	--	--	--
Footpad's Boots	I	8 gp	3	Basic	I	20 gp	1
Funnel, Small	L	3 cp		Delux	I	35 gp	1
Glass-Cutter (Handled)	L/I	120 gp	1	Water Shoes, Pair	S/I	5 gp	1
Grappling Iron	L	3 gp	2	Wax, Block	L	3 cp	
Hacksaw (Equivalent)	L	3 gp	1	Weaponblack (Vial)	S	2 gp	
Hacksaw Blade	L	6 sp	*	Wire Cutters	L/S	1 gp	
Hand Lamp (w/ Silver Mirror)	L/S	10 gp	1	Woodland Suit	L/S	35 gp	5
Hand-Warming Lamp	L	2 sp		Wrist Sheath	S	3 sp	

L (legal; freely available on the open market)

S (shady; available in more liberal countries and in dodgy back-street shops under the counter)

I (illegal; from a thieves' guild only)

** Item may be hard to obtain even if not illegal, it may need rare craftsmen to make or basic ingredients may be hard to find.

Priest Equipment

Item	Cost	Wgt
The Canon	450 gp	8
Holy Symbol	5 gp	*
Holy Water	25 gp	*

Fighter Equipment

Item	Cost	Wgt
Atl-Atl	1 sp	1
Spike, Spring-Out	+40 gp	+1
Sheath, Secret Spring	35 gp	1/2

Paladin Equipment

Item	Cost	Weight (lb.)
Armor Lining	5 gp	5
Canon*	50-500 gp	1-5
Cape		
Wool	7 sp	4
Silk And Velvet	50 gp	2
Chain Mail (Hauberk And Helmet Only)	50 gp	35
Coat of Arms	8 sp	**
Coif, Ceremonial	2 gp	**
Cosmetics Kit	7 sp	**
Dinnerware, Formal***	15 gp	1
Horse Grooming Kit	1 gp	1
Lance Cup	1 sp	**
Mantle		
Spring	1 gp	**
Winter*	10-30 gp	1-5
Mantling	2 sp	**

Item	Cost	Weight (lb.)
Sachet*	1-3 gp	**
Spurs	1 gp	**
Surcoat, Fur*	20-40 gp	5-10

* Canon prices and weights depend on the book's size and binding. Garment prices and weights vary according to the type of fur used. Sachet prices depend on the contents; exotic mixtures are more expensive.
** Weight is inconsequential (a few ounces).
*** Includes silver-plated utensils, a crystal goblet, and a porcelain plate with gold trim.

Ranger Equipment

Item	Cost	Wgt	Item	Cost	Wgt
Aba**			Sleeping Bag	3 gp	8
Common	9 sp	3	Snowshoes	2 gp	1
Embroidered	20 gp	3	Sun Goggles	1 gp	*
Arctic Coat**	10 gp	5	Sunburn Ointment	2 gp	*
Boots, Waterproofed	4 gp	2	Survival Kit	10 gp	*
Breathing Tube	2 sp	*	Tents		
Camouflage Paint Kit	50 gp	1	Bell	4 gp	10
Chain Leash	6 gp	1	Bundle	20 gp	12
Dog Sled	30 gp	40	Pyramid	15 gp	15
Falconry Gauntlet	5 sp	1	Wedge	5 gp	10
Falconry Training Equipment	10 gp	1	Tinderbox, Waterproof	8 sp	*
Fishing Tackle	2 gp	1	Trap		
Healer's Kit	25 gp	1	Enclosing***	3/7/12 gp	3/8/15
Insect Repellant	5 gp	*	Killing***	2/5/10 gp	5/10/20
Kayak (& Paddle)	35 gp	50	Water Sled	35 gp	30
Poncho, Rain	6 gp	2	Weaponblack****	2 gp	*
Scent Lure	3 gp	*	Wilderness Harness	2 gp	1

* Weight is inconsequential (a few ounces).
** Price is double to triple this amount unless bought in a desert setting.
*** Prices and weights are for small, medium, and large sizes, respectively.
**** Rare. Only available under-the-counter.

Ranger Weapons

Item	Cost	Wt.	Size	Type	Speed Factor	Damage
Flail, Grain	3	3	M	B	6	1d4+1
Hatchet	2	3	S	S	4	1d4+1
Ice Pick	1	1'2	S	P	2	1d4
Knife						
Harness	-	-	S	P/S	2	1-2
Machete	30	4	M	S	8	1d8
Ritiik	10	6	L	P	8	1d6+1
Scythe	5	8	M	P/S	8	1d6+1
Snow Blade (Iuak)	10	3	M	S	4	1d4

Arms & Equipment Lists

Bridle Cutter Wielded as Weapon

Item	Cost	Weight	Size	Type	Speed Factor	Damage
Bridle Cutter	3 gp	4 lbs.	M	S	4	1d4

Barding Types

Armor Type	AC	Wt	Cost	Half Wt.	Half Cost	Half AC
Banded	17	85	1,750 gp	60	1,000 gp	15
Brigandine	15	70	1,000 gp	45	500 gp	13
Chain	16	70	500 gp	45	300 gp	14
Field Plate	19	90	5,000 gp	70	3,000 gp	17
Full Plate	20	90	8-20,000 gp	70	5-15,000 gp	18
Leather	14	60	150 gp	25	100 gp	12
Padded	14	60	150 gp	25	100 gp	12
Plate	18	85	2,000 gp	65	1,500 gp	16
Ring	15	80	800 gp	55	400 gp	13
Scale	15	75	1,000 gp	50	500 gp	13
Splint	17	85	1,750 gp	60	1,000 gp	15
Studded Leather	15	80	800 gp	50	400 gp	13

Half weight and half cost are the weight and cost for half barding.

Time is the time an armorer requires to make the barding. Half barding takes 2 weeks less than full barding.

Horse Barding

Warhorse	Padded	Leather	Scale	Chain	Banded	Plate
Light	Yes	Yes	--	--	--	--
Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	--	--
Heavy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

The light warhorse category includes ponies and riding horses (the latter reflects custom and use rather than the ability of the horse to carry actual weight).

Limits: A horse can wear half barding one class heavier than its maximum full barding. Flying creatures are limited to leather and padded barding only.

Padded includes quilted armor.

Scale includes studded leather, brigandine, and ring mail (weights will differ).

Banded includes splint.

Adventurer's Equipment

Item	Cost	Item	Cost
Backpacks		Lantern	
Sack (1.5'x1.5'x1.5' – 35lb capacity, 1lb)	4 sp	Beacon Lantern	150 gp
Basket (2'x2'x2' – 40lb capacity, 3lb)	5 sp	Bullseye Lantern	12 gp
Deluxe Leather (3'x2'x1' – 50lb capacity, 2lb)	2 gp	Hooded Lantern	7 gp
Block & Tackle		Locks	
Light	8 gp	Good	100 gp
Medium	15 gp	Poor	20 gp
Heavy	25 gp	Provisions (per One-Week Supply)	7-15 gp
Crampons	4 gp	Rope	
Clawed Gloves And Shoes		Hemp Rope	1 gp
Gloves	3 gp	Silk Rope	10 gp
Shoes	5 gp	Thieves' Picks And Tools	
Flint And Steel	5 sp	Basic	30 gp
Grappling Hook	8 sp	Deluxe	50 gp
Healer's Bag	6 gp	Waterskin/Wineskin	8 sp
Housebreaker Harness or Spider	8 gp	Weaponblack	1 gp

Clothing

Item	Cost	Item	Cost
Apron		Ornamental	25-50 gp
Cloth	5-8 sp	Leather	7-10 gp
Leather	8-12 gp	Band	1-4 sp
Bag, Pouch, Almoner, Gipser	4-8 cp	Boots	2-8 gp
Baladrana	6-9 sp	Boot Hose	1-5 cp
Baldric, Bandoleer		Braies	6-10 sp

Item	Cost
Breeches	2-5 gp
Buckle	
Common	1-4 gp
Ornamental	10-20 gp
Cannons	8-12 gp
Caps	1-4 sp
Cassock	6-10 gp
Caul	3-7 gp
Chainse, Chemise	1-6 gp
Cloak, Mantle	2-8 sp
Coif	1-6 gp
Doublet	1-6 sp
Drawers	4-8 sp
Ferromniere	50-100 gp
Gamash	3-8 sp
Garnache	5-10 sp
Girdle	1-6 gp
Gloves	

Item	Cost
Leather	1-3 gp
Archer	3-8 gp
Ornate	10-20 gp
Gorget	1-3 gp
Hoods	1-6 sp
Hose	1-3 sp
Liripipe	5-10 sp
Pantaloons	1-6 sp
Ruff	8-12 gp
Shirt	1-3 sp
Shoes	
Rawhide	1-3 sp
Leather Shoe	8-12 sp
Slop	5-8 cp
Surcoat, Surcote	5-10 sp
Tabard	4-8 sp
Tunic	5-10 sp

Dwarven Equipment

Dwarven Equipment

Item	Cost	Wgt
Portable Arch	250 gp	80
Rockstriker Pick	100 gp	20
Smelter		
Small	1000 gp	10000
Medium	2000 gp	32000
Large	5000 gp	75000

Dwarven Weapons

Item	Cost	Wgt	Size	Type	Speed Factor	Damage
Close Combat Weapons						
Chain Flail	1	5	L	B	6	1d4+2
Elbow spike	1	2	S	S	2	1d4
Glove Nail	2	2	S	P	2	1d4+1
Head Spike	10	10	M	P	4	1d6
Knee spike	3	2	S	P	1	1d4

Elven Equipment

Elven Equipment

Item	Cost	Wgt
Elven Harp	500-2500	10-100
Feywine (small cask)	100 gp	30
Honey Leather (sq. yd)	50 gp	†
Sashling	10 gp	1
Thistledown (sq. yd)	100 gp	†

Elven Weapons

Weapon		Cost	Wt.	Size	Type	Speed	Missile ROF	Range M/L	Damage
Elven Bow	Long (as a bow)	150 gp	8	L	—	5	2/rnd	—	—
	Long (as a club)	150 gp	8	L	B	4	1/rnd	4/6	1d6+1
	Short (as a bow)	130 gp	6	M	—	4	2/rnd	—	—
	Short (as a club)	130 gp	6	M	B	3	1/rnd	4/6	1d6
Arrow	Flame	10 gp (ea.)	1/5	S	P	—	—	20/30	1d6 + Flame
	Message	2 sp (ea.)	1/10	S	P	—	—	26/40	1d4

Gnomish Equipment

Gnomish Equipment

Item	Cost	Wgt
Coinmaker	10,000 gp	1000
Jewel Spotter Gem (Causes light to sparkle in authentic gems within 10' radius)	1,000 gp	†
Jeweler's Hammer/Chisel	100 gp	2
Polisher Rag (Shines all metals)	20 gp	†
Steel Etcher	100 gp	3

† These weigh little individually; 10 equal 1 pound

Halfling Equipment

Halfling Equipment

Item	Cost	Wgt
Cheesemaker (Converts barrel of milk to 10lbs. of cheese)		
Sharp	12 gp	3
Mild	6 gp	2
Door-Knocker	50 gp	5
Pipe, Self-Lighting	25 gp	1
Utensils (Self-lighting)		
Carving Knife	10 gp	†
Cooking Kettle	20 gp	6
Ladling Spoon	8 gp	†
Pouring Pitcher	20 gp	4
Rollfroster	10 gp	1
Teapot	50 gp	1

Skills & Powers Equipment

Common Magic Items

Item	Campaign Occurrence*				Cost	Wgt
	Village	Town	City	Large City		
Healing Salve (per dose; heals 1-3 hp)	5%	15%	25%	60%	100 gp	1
Lock (Opens and closes on command)	10%	20%	30%	75%	250 gp	2
Peephole Gem (Allows user to see through up to 6" thickness wood or stone)	2%	11%	20%	50%	500 gp	†
Permanently Attached Horseshoes	10%	20%	30%	75%	50 gp	1
Permanently Lighted Gold Piece	5%	13%	20%	50%	500 gp	†
Poison Salve (per dose; allows second saving throw vs. poison)	15%	33%	50%	90%	100 gp	1

*Starting characters of 1st-5th level use Village/Town, 6th-10th level use Town/City and 11th and above Large City.

Spells & Magic Equipment

Spell Components

Models and Miniatures

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Bag, Tiny	SO, TM	Common	2 cp
Balance, Golden	SO	Rare	10 gp
Bell, Golden	SO	Uncommon	6 gp
Bell, Tiny	SO, TM	Common	5 sp
Blade, Knife	TM	Common	3 sp
Bust of Caster, Tiny	SO	Rare	15 gp
Cage, Silver Wire	SO	Rare	8 gp
Caltrop, Golden	SO	Rare	20 gp
Candelabra, Silver	SO	Rare	12 gp
Circle, Brass	SO	Uncommon	2 gp
Circle, Gold	SO	Uncommon	15 gp
Circle, Platinum	SO	Rare	25 gp
Circle, Silver	SO	Uncommon	5 gp
Cone, Bull or Ram Horn	SO, TM	Uncommon	4 gp
Cone, Crystal	SO, TM	Rare	7 gp
Cylinder, Brass or Copper	SO, TM	Uncommon	8 gp
Cylinder, Obsidian	SO	Rare	14 gp
Dagger, Tiny	SO	Rare	4 gp
Dart, Tiny	SO	Rare	3 gp
Die	SO, TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Die, Bronze	SO	Rare	2 gp
Die, Silver	SO	Rare	4 gp
Disk, Bone, Numbered	SO	Rare	3 sp
Doll, Replica of Self	SO	Rare	10 gp
Drum, Small	SO, TM	Uncommon	8 sp
Fan, Silk	SO, TM	Rare	1 gp
Fan, Tiny	SO, TM	Uncommon	2 sp
Glove, Black Silk	SO, TM	Uncommon	8 sp
Glove, Leather	TM	Common	4 cp
Glove, Scorched	TM	Uncommon	2 cp
Glove, Snakeskin	SO	Rare	6 gp
Glove, Soft	TM	Common	1 sp
Hand, Clay	SO	Rare	3 gp
Hand, Stone	SO	Rare	5 gp

Refined/Finished Items

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Ball, Lead	TM	Common	2 cp
+Bar, Iron, Magnetized	TM	Uncommon	8 cp
+Bar, Metal	TM	Common	1 cp
Bead, Crystal	TM	Uncommon	6 cp
+Bead, Glass	TM	Common	3 cp
Blade, Iron	TM	Common	4 cp
Box, Small	TM	Uncommon	5 cp
Crystal, Leaded	TM	Uncommon	5 sp
Cube, Cast Iron	SO	Uncommon	3 sp
Diamond, Hemispherical	SO	Rare	60 gp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Handkerchief, Silk	TM	Uncommon	2 sp
Hinge, Rusty Iron	TM	Uncommon	5 cp
Horseshoe	TM	Common	1 sp
Hourglass	SO, TM	Rare	25 gp
Key, Silver	SO	Rare	12 gp
Links, Gold	SO	Rare	8 gp
Metal Cube, Perfect	SO	Rare	10 gp
Mirror, Silver, Small	SO, TM	Uncommon	15 gp
Mirror, Tiny	TM, SO	Rare	20 gp
Needle	TM	Common	2 cp
Needle, Golden, Tiny	SO	Rare	3 gp
Needle, Magnetized	TM	Uncommon	1 gp
Paintbrush	TM	Common	6 cp
Pendant, Metal	SO	Rare	8 gp
Pin, Silver	SO	Uncommon	1 gp
Plate Mail, Piece	SO, TM	Uncommon	5 gp
Portal, Ivory	SO	Rare	15 gp
Pouch, Leather	TM	Common	1 sp
Prayer Beads	TM	Common	2 gp
Siege Engine	SO	Rare	11 gp
Sphere, Obsidian	SO	Rare	18 gp
Spinner, Brass	SO, TM	Rare	2 gp
Spoon, Silver	TM	Uncommon	1 gp
Standard, Miniature	SO	Rare	4 gp
Statue, Canine, Ebony	SO	Rare	12 gp
Statue, Canine, Ivory	SO	Rare	12 gp
Statuette, Ivory, of Caster	SO	Rare	30 gp
Trumpet, Hearing, Brass, Small	TM	Uncommon	6 sp
Veil, Silk	TM	Rare	1 gp
War Hammer	TM	Uncommon	2 gp
Whistle, Bone	SO, TM	Rare	6 gp
Whistle, Silver, Tiny	SO, TM	Rare	12 gp
Whistle, Vulture□Bone	SO	Rare	5 gp
Ziggurat, Clay	SO	Rare	10 gp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Disc, Bronze	TM	Uncommon	1 sp
+Gauze	TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Glass, Opaque	TM	Uncommon	8 sp
Glass Sheet	TM	Uncommon	2 gp
+Glass Tube	TM	Uncommon	1 gp
+Incense	TM	Uncommon	15 gp
Iron, Sheet	TM	Common	4 sp
Lens, Small	TM, SO	Rare	8 gp
+Magnet, Small	TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Marble, Black Glass	TM	Common	4 cp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Marble, Colored Glass	TM	Common	4 cp
Mirror, Fragment	TM	Uncommon	1 gp
Moonstone, Polished	TM, SO	Rare	50 gp
+Paint, Small Pot	TM	Common	2 sp
Prism, Crystal	TM, SO	Rare	5 gp
Ribbon	TM	Common	2 cp
Rod, Amber	TM, SO	Rare	25 gp
Rod, Crystal	TM	Rare	3 gp
+Rod, Glass	TM	Rare	1 gp
Rod, Iron	TM	Common	2 cp
Rod, Silver	TM, SO	Rare	2 gp
Sheet, Gold	TM, SO	Rare	20 gp
Sheet, Platinum	TM, SO	Rare	30 gp

Minerals

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Agate	TM, SO	Uncommon	50 gp
Amber	TM, SO	Uncommon	25 gp
Amber, Powdered	TM, SO	Rare	40 gp
+Ash, Volcanic	FS, TM	Rare	1 sp
+Bitumen	FS, TM	Rare	5 cp
+Carbon	FS, TM	Uncommon	5 cp
+Chalk	Auto	Common	1 cp
Charcoal	Auto, FS	Common	1 cp
Chrysolite, Powdered	TM, SO	Rare	50 gp
+Clay	Auto, FS	Common	1 cp
+Coal	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Copper	TM	Uncommon	5 cp
+Dust, Coal	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Dust, Diamond	SO	Rare	100 gp
Dust, Gold	TM, SO	Uncommon	10 gp
Dust, Granite	FS, TM	Uncommon	1 cp
Dust, Steel	TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Emerald, Powdered	SO	Rare	60 gp
Feldspar, Moonstone	FS, TM	Uncommon	5 gp
Feldspar, Sunstone	FS, TM	Rare	8 gp
+Flint	Auto, FS	Common	2 cp
Granite, Black	FS, TM	Rare	2 gp
Graphite, Powdered	TM, SO	Uncommon	1 gp
+Iron Filings	TM	Common	4 cp
+Iron, Piece	TM	Common	8 cp
+Iron, Powdered	TM	Uncommon	1 sp

Common/Household Materials

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Acorn	FS	Common	—
Bark Chips	Auto	Common	—
Beeswax	FS, TM	Uncommon	2 sp
Blood*	Auto	Common	—
+Bone, Powdered	TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Bone, Small	Auto	Common	—
Butter*	TM	Common	2 sp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Sheet, Silver	TM, SO	Rare	15 gp
Silk	TM	Uncommon	1 gp
Silk, Black	TM	Rare	3 gp
Silk, Colored	TM	Uncommon	2 gp
Silk Streamer	TM	Rare	5 gp
Sphere, Clay	TM	Common	1 cp
Sphere, Glass	TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Stick or Strip, Ivory	TM, SO	Rare	5 gp
Tarts, Tiny*	SO	Rare	1 sp
+Wire, Copper	TM	Uncommon	1 gp
Wire, Golden	TM	Uncommon	5 gp
Wire, Platinum	SO	Rare	10 gp
Wire, Silver	TM	Uncommon	2 gp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
+Iron Pyrite	FS, TM	Common	2 sp
+Lead	TM	Common	2 cp
+Lime	FS, TM	Common	5 cp
+Lodestone	TM	Rare	1 gp
+Mercury (Quicksilver)	TM, SO	Rare	10 gp
Mica, Chip	FS, TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Mica, Ground	TM	Uncommon	5 sp
Phosphorus	SO	Rare	5 gp
+Pitch	TM	Common	8 cp
Quartz, Clear	FS, TM	Common	4 sp
Quartz, Powdered	TM	Uncommon	8 sp
Quartz, Smoky	FS, TM	Common	2 sp
Ruby, Powdered	SO	Rare	60 gp
+Salt	FS, TM	Common	2 cp
+Saltpeter	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
+Salts, Alkaline	FS, SO	Rare	8 gp
Sand, Colored	TM, SO	Uncommon	1 gp
Silver, Powdered	TM, SO	Rare	5 gp
Stalactites, Small	FS	Uncommon	—
Stone	Auto	Common	—
Stone, Chip	Auto	Common	—
Stone, Marble	FS, TM	Common	1 sp
+Sulphur	FS, TM	Uncommon	5 sp
Talc	TM	Uncommon	2 sp
Vermilion	TM	Uncommon	6 sp
Zinc	TM, SO	Rare	8 sp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Candle, Black Wax	TM	Uncommon	5 cp
Candle, Small	TM	Common	1 cp
Carrot, Dried*	TM	Common	1 cp
Cloth, Cotton	TM	Common	1 cp
Cloth, Red	TM	Common	2 cp
Cloth, White	TM	Common	1 cp
Coffee Bean	TM	Uncommon	1 cp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Coin, Copper Piece	TM	Common	1 cp
Coin, Silver	TM	Common	1 sp
Coin, Gold	TM	Common	1 gp
+Cork	TM	Uncommon	4 cp
Corn, Kernel*	Auto	Common	—
Corn, Powdered*	TM	Common	1 cp
Cotton	TM	Uncommon	2 cp
Dirt	Auto	Common	—
Dust	Auto	Common	—
Egg, Rotten	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Egg, Shell	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Egg, Yolk*	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Eyelash	Auto	Common	—
Fat*	Auto	Common	2 cp
Feather	Auto	Common	1 cp
Fleece	TM	Common	1 cp
Flour	Auto	Common	4 cp
Fruit, Rotten*	Auto	Common	—
Fur	FS, TM	Common	1 sp
Garlic, Bud*	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Grain*	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Gum Arabic	TM, SO	Uncommon	6 cp
Handkerchief	TM	Common	2 cp
Honey*	FS, TM	Uncommon	8 sp
Honeycomb*	FS, TM	Uncommon	3 sp
+Humus	Auto	Common	—
+Ink	TM	Uncommon	8 gp
Leaf*	Auto	Common	—
Leaf, Dry	Auto	Common	—
Leather Loop	TM	Common	1 cp
Leather, Shoe	TM	Common	1 cp
Meat, Dried*	TM	Common	2 cp

Animal Specimens

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Blood, Doppelganger*	SO	Rare	25 gp
Blood, Umber Hulk*	SO	Rare	20 gp
Butterfly, Live*	FS	Common	—
Claw, Cat	FS, TM	Common	2 sp
Claw, Umber Hulk	SO	Rare	150 gp
Cocoon, Caterpillar	FS, TM	Uncommon	2 cp
Cricket, Live*	FS	Common	—
Dung, Ape	FS, SO	Rare	2 gp
Dung, Ox	Auto	Common	—
Eye, Hawk*	SO	Rare	5 gp
Eyelash, Basilisk	SO	Rare	80 gp
Eyelash, Kirin	SO	Rare	60 gp
Eyelash, Ogre Mage	SO	Rare	40 gp
Fang, Spider	FS, TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Feather, Chicken	FS, TM	Common	—
Feather, Eagle	FS, TM	Uncommon	5 sp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Meat, Raw*	TM	Common	1 cp
Milk Fat*	TM	Common	—
Molasses	TM	Uncommon	4 cp
+Oil	TM	Common	6 cp
Oil, Sweet	TM	Uncommon	1 sp
+Paper	TM	Uncommon	2 gp
+Parchment	TM	Uncommon	1 gp
Peas, Dried And Split	TM	Common	3 cp
Pebble	Auto	Common	—
Pepper	TM	Uncommon	2 gp
Pork Rind*	TM	Common	2 cp
Reed	Auto	Common	—
Saffron*	TM	Rare	15 gp
Seashell	FS, TM	Uncommon	1 cp
Smoke	—	Common	—
Soot	FS, TM	Common	—
Sponge	TM	Uncommon	2 sp
Straw	Auto	Common	—
String	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Sugar	TM	Uncommon	6 cp
Tallow*	TM	Common	2 cp
Thread	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Twig	Auto	Common	—
Water	Auto	Common	—
Wax	TM	Common	2 cp
Wax, White	TM	Uncommon	4 cp
Whitewash	TM	Uncommon	2 sp
Wine	TM	Common	4 sp
Wood	Auto	Common	—
Wood, Charred	Auto	Common	—
Wood, Splinter	Auto	Common	—
Wool	TM	Common	1 cp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Feather, Exotic	SO	Rare	10 gp
Feather, Hawk	FS, TM	Uncommon	3 sp
Feather, Hummingbird	FS, TM	Rare	1 gp
Feather, Owl	FS, TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Feather, Vulture	FS, TM	Uncommon	1 cp
Feather, White	FS, TM	Common	—
Feather, Wing	FS, TM	Common	2 cp
Firefly, Live*	FS	Common	—
Fur, Bat	FS, TM	Uncommon	2 sp
Fur, Bloodhound	TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Fur, Cat	FS, TM	Common	—
Glowworm, Live*	FS	Uncommon	—
Grasshopper Leg*	FS	Common	—
Guano, Bat	FS, TM	Uncommon	5 cp
Hair, Ape	SO	Rare	1 gp
Hair, Horse	Auto	Common	—

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Hair, Infant	FS, TM	Common	—
Hair, Lycanthrope	SO	Rare	10 gp
Hair, Ox	Auto	Common	—
Hair, Skunk	FS	Uncommon	—
Heart, Hen*	TM	Common	2 cp
+Hoof, Powdered	TM	Common	1 cp
Honey, Royal Jelly*	FS, SO	Uncommon	10 gp
Ink, Giant Squid	SO	Rare	35 gp
Leg, Frog, Dried	FS, TM	Common	4 cp
Legs, Millipede*	FS	Uncommon	—
Mouse, Mummified	FS	Common	—
Pineal Gland*	SO	Rare	20 gp
Scale, Dragon	SO	Rare	5 gp
Scale, Fish	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Scale, Herring	FS, TM	Uncommon	1 cp
Scale, Snake	FS, TM	Common	2 cp
Shell, Turtle	FS, TM	Common	1 sp
Sinew, Ape*	SO	Rare	8 gp

Herbs and Plant Specimens

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Amaryllis, Stalk*	FS, TM	Uncommon	2 sp
Apple Blossom*	FS	Common	1 cp
Aster Seed	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Bark, Oak	Auto	Common	—
Bark, Willow	FS	Common	—
Foxfire*	FS, TM	Rare	5 sp
Hickory Nut Oil	TM	Uncommon	4 gp
Holly Berry*	Auto	Common	2 cp
Holly Leaf*	Auto	Common	2 cp
Leek, Crushed*	Auto	Common	1 cp
Lotus Blossom*	FS, SO	Rare	10 gp
Marigold, Crushed*	FS, TM	Common	2 cp
Moonseed Seed	FS, TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Moss, Phosphorescent*	FS	Rare	15 gp
Nut, Shell	TM	Common	—
Pine Cone	Auto	Common	—
Pine Sprig*	Auto	Common	—
Poison Ivy, Leaf*	FS	Common	—

Other Components

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
+Acid	TM	Rare	3 gp
+Acid, Citric	TM	Rare	10 gp
+Acid, Nitric	TM	Rare	5 gp
Balloon	TM, SO	Uncommon	5 sp
Bone, From Undead	FS, SO	Rare	20 gp
Book, Numerological	SO	Rare	80 gp
Branch, From Cemetery	FS	Uncommon	—
Cloth, From Corpse	FS, SO	Common	5 sp
Cloth, From Ghoul	FS, SO	Rare	15 gp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Sinew, Horse or Ox*	TM	Common	2 sp
Skin, Chameleon	FS, SO	Rare	2 gp
Skin, Eel	FS, TM	Uncommon	8 sp
Skin, Snake	FS, TM	Uncommon	6 sp
Slug, Live*	FS	Common	—
Spider, Live*	FS	Common	—
Spider Web	FS	Common	—
Spittle, Giant Slug	SO	Rare	25 gp
Stomach, Adder's*	FS, SO	Rare	7 gp
Tentacle, Giant Squid*	FS, SO	Rare	20 gp
Toad, Mummified	FS, TM	Uncommon	7 sp
Tongue, Snake*	FS, TM	Rare	2 gp
Tooth, Carnivore	FS, TM	Uncommon	1 sp
Whisker, Mouse	FS	Common	—
Whisker, Rat	FS	Common	—
Will O' Wisp Essence	SO	Rare	75 gp
Wing, Bee	FS, TM	Uncommon	3 cp

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Poison Oak, Leaf*	FS	Uncommon	—
Poison Sumac, Leaf*	FS	Uncommon	—
Raspberry Leaves*	FS, TM	Common	2 cp
Resin, Camphor	SO	Rare	10 gp
Rhubarb, Leaf*	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Root, Licorice	FS, TM	Uncommon	4 sp
Rose Petal*	FS, TM	Common	2 cp
Seed, Legume	FS, TM	Common	1 cp
Seed, Sesame	TM	Uncommon	5 sp
Shamrock Leaf*	FS	Common	—
Skunk Cabbage, Leaf*	FS	Common	—
Spores, Mushroom	FS, TM	Uncommon	6 sp
Stinging Nettle, Crushed*	FS	Uncommon	—
Thistledown	FS	Common	—
Thorns, Sharp	FS	Common	—
Walnut Oil	TM	Rare	2 gp
Wychwood*	FS	Rare	—

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Cloth, From Priest's Robe	FS, SO	Uncommon	3 sp
Cloth, Linen & Gold Thread	SO	Rare	6 gp
Dirt, From Dragon's Footprint	FS, SO	Rare	12 gp
Dirt, From Ghoul's Lair	FS, SO	Rare	10 gp
Dirt/Earth From Grave	FS	Common	—
Dust, From Wizard's Tomb	FS, SO	Rare	30 gp
Dust, Spectre	FS, SO	Rare	35 gp
Dust, Vampire	FS, SO	Rare	40 gp
Eyelash, From Corpse	FS	Common	—

Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost	Item	Acquisition	Scarcity	Cost
Hair, From Evil Female Elf	FS	Rare	—	Creature	FS	Rare	—
Hair, From Ghoul	FS, SO	Rare	20 gp	Tombstone, Chip	FS	Common	—
Leather Scrap, Blessed	SO	Rare	50 gp	Vellum, Blessed	SO	Rare	50 gp
Mesh of Thread	SO	Uncommon	3 gp	Wand, Oak, 100 Years Old	FS, SO	Rare	20 gp
Page, From Calendar	FS	Common	—	Weapon, Broken	FS, TM	Common	—
Rainwater, From Thunderstorm	FS	Common	—	Weapon, Broken Magical	FS, SO	Rare	50 gp
Scrap, From Map 100 Years Old	FS, SO	Rare	10 gp	Wood, From Coffin	FS, TM	Common	1 gp
Shroud, From 100 Year Old Corpse	FS	Rare	—	Wrapping, From Mummy	FS, SO	Rare	40 gp

Skin, From Magic-Resistant

+ Items commonly available in wizard's laboratory. * Perishable items.

FS Item acquired by field search. TM Item available in most towns or markets. SO Item must be special ordered from a craftsman of some kind.

Purchasing Components

City	Scarcity		
Size*	Common	Uncommon	Rare
Village	80%	50%	20%
Town	90%	60%	30%
City	100%	70%	40%
Large City	100%	80%	50%

*Starting characters of 1st-5th level use Village/Town, 6th-10th level use Town/City and 11th and above Large City.

Field Searches

Item	Base Search	Base	Time
Scarcity	Time	Success	Bonus
Common	1d6 turns	75%	+10%/turn
Uncommon	3d6 turns	50%	+5%/turn
Rare	1d4+1 hours	25%	+2%/turn





Section 3: Large City Equipment

Equipment Lists

The following lists the expanded details of equipment found in large cities.

Equipment

Adventuring Gear

Item	Cost	Wgt
Air Bladder	15gp	1
Arrow		
-- Flare	10gp	*
-- Message	2sp	*
Bed Roll	17gp	3
Bow, Elven	150gp	8
Bracers		
-- Leather	8sp	1/2
-- Metal	1-6sp	1
Cable		
-- Climbing, Waxed, per 120'	30gp	10
-- Tow, per 100'	20gp	15
Crampons (Ice Walking)	4gp	2
Crutches	1gp	4
Grappling Hook	8sp	4
Harp, Elven	500-2500gp	5-100
Fire Grate	3gp	2
Firewood	1cp	varies
Flint And Steel	5sp	*
Mess Kit	8gp	1
Pavilion, Camping, Small, 15' X 15', Holds 10	30gp	50
Pavilion, Camping, Large, 20' X 30', Holds 25	100gp	80
Pavilion, Traveling, 8' Circle, Holds 3	20gp	10
Piton, Climbing		
-- Iron	3cp	1/2
-- Steel	2sp	1/2
-- Silver	1gp	1/2
Repellents, Insect		
-- Candle, per Dozen	3gp	3
-- Skin Applied, per Flask, 50 Uses	5gp	3
Rocket Signal (Whistle)	5sp	*
Rocket Signal (Flash)	15sp	*
Spike, Iron, 6" Long	5cp	1
Spike, Silver, 8" Long	1sp	1
Spike, Steel, 6" Long	15cp	1
Spike, Wooden, 12" Long	2cp	1
Splint Set	4gp	1
Tent, Small, Holds 2 Men	1gp	10
Tent, Large, Holds 15men	3pp	20
Torch, 30' Radius, 15 Rounds	1cp	1
Walking Staff		
-- Basic	3sp	1
-- Ash, Carved	8gp	2
Water / Wineskin, Small, 1 Gallon	3cp	1
Water / Wineskin, Large, 15 Gallon	30cp	2
Whistle		
-- Bone	15cp	*
-- Metal	5sp	*

-- Reed	7cp	*
-- Silver	5sp	*
Wound Packing, per 4 oz..	1sp	*

Animals

Item	Cost
Agouti	15sp
Ape	150gp
Baboon	75gp
Badger	9sp
Bees, per 100	10gp
Bird	
-- Canary	2cp
-- Song	2cp
Boar	10gp
Bull	20gp
Calf	5gp
Camel	50gp
Capon	3cp
Cat House	10sp
Cat, Hunting	5000gp
Chicken / Rooster	3cp
Chimpanzee	60gp
Chinchilla	15sp
Cow	10sp
Cricket, Fighting	10sp
Deer	
-- Doe	5gp
-- Stag	9gp
Dog	
-- Guard	25gp
-- Hunting	17gp
-- House	4gp
-- Lap	5-20gp
-- Sled	30gp
-- Tracking	20gp
-- War	50gp
Donkey, Mule, or Ass	8gp
Dove	3cp
Duck	3sp
Eagle	25gp
Elephant	2500gp
Elephant, War	1000gp
Falcon, Trained	600-1200gp
Ferret	5sp
Goat	1gp
Goose	5cp
Guinea Hen	2cp
Hawk, Fledgling	25cp
Hawk, Small	18gp
Hawk, Large	40gp

Hawk, Trained	100gp	-- Woolen	2gp	1
Horse		-- Velvet	4gp	1
-- Draft	200gp	-- Silk	8gp	1
-- Heavy War	400gp	Broadbelt	6gp	12
-- Light War	150gp	Brooches		
-- Medium War	225gp	-- Silver	25gp	*
-- Riding	75gp	-- Gold	45gp	*
Lama	30gp	Bustle		
Mastodon	25000gp	-- Side	5gp	1
Monkey	4gp	-- Rear	9gp	1
Nightingale	5gp	Cannons		
Owl	3gp	-- Gnome	5gp	1
Ox	15gp	-- Halfling	6gp	1
Partridge	5sp	-- Elf	8gp	1
Pheasant	3sp	-- Human	10gp	1
Pigeon	2cp	Capes		
Pigeon, Homing	100gp	-- Half	4sp	1
Pig	3gp	-- Full	7sp	1
Piglet	1gp	Chemise		
Pony	30gp	-- Sackcloth	8sp	1
Quail	2sp	-- Linen	2gp	1
Ram	3gp	-- Cotton	3gp	1
Sheep	2gp	-- Silk	6gp	1
Snake		Cloak		
-- Adder	5sp	-- Plain	5sp	2
-- Garter	7cp	-- Fancy w/Fur	25sp	4
Songbird	10gp	-- Traveling	8sp	2
Swan	25gp	Cap		
Wooly Mammoth	27500gp	-- Plain	1sp	1
Yak	9gp	-- Fancy	5+sp	1

Clothing

Item	Cost	Wgt		
Apron	1cp	1		
Armband	35gp/pair	3		
Baldric, Belt Sash	8sp			
Belt				
-- Broad	6sp	1		
-- Plain	3sp	1		
-- Fancy	10+sp	2		
-- Girdled	5sp	1		
-- Sword And Dagger	15sp	5		
Blouse				
-- Furred	3sp			
-- Linen	1sp			
Boots				
-- High (Hard)	2gp	3		
-- High (Soft)	1gp	3		
-- Hobnailed	1gp	3		
-- Low (Hard)	1gp	1		
-- Low (Soft)	8sp	1		
-- Riding	3gp	1		
Bracelets	-			
-- Gold	25gp	*		
-- Silver	10gp	*		
-- Cuff				
-- Gold	35gp	*		
-- Silver	20gp	*		
Breeches				
-- Sack Cloth	5sp	1		
-- Linen	1gp	1		
			Collars, w/Spikes	10gp 1
			Cote	
			-- Gnome	3gp 1
			-- Halfling	4gp 1
			-- Elf	6gp 1
			-- Human	7gp 1
			Cowl	
			-- Wool or Linen	2gp 1
			-- Fur	1gp 1
			Doublet	
			-- Gnome	3sp 2
			-- Halfling	4sp 2
			-- Elf	6sp 2
			-- Human	1gp 2
			Dress, Linen	
			-- Gnome	7cp 3
			-- Halfling	8cp 4
			-- Elf	1sp 5
			-- Human	2sp 6
			Earrings	35gp *
			Fan	
			-- Silk	1gp *
			-- Tiny, Paper	2sp *
			Fez	
			Fillet	60gp 3
			Fullcloth, Wool	
			-- Halfling	1gp 1
			-- Elf	5gp 2
			-- Human	8gp 3
			Girdle	
			-- Broad	2sp 1

-- Normal	10sp	1	Locket	25gp	*
Gloves			Loincloth	2cp	1
-- Archery	4-6gp	1	Mittens		
-- Leather	5-10gp	1	-- Common	3gp	1
-- Linen	5gp	1	-- Arctic	75gp	2
-- Cloth	1-2sp	1	Money Belt	4gp	1
-- Fur Lined	4gp	1	Mufflers		
-- Silk	15gp	1	-- Wool	1sp	1
-- Snakeskin	16gp	1	-- Linen	2sp	1
Gorget	50gp	2	Nightshirt	6gp	2
Gown, Silk			Pendants	45gp	*
-- Gnome	5gp	4	Pin	6gp	*
-- Halfling	7gp	5	Plain Brooch	10gp	*
-- Elf	10gp	6	Purses		
-- Human	15gp	8	-- Linen	3sp	1
Handkerchief, Silk	2sp	*	-- Leather	2gp	2
Hat			Raincape, Straw	20cp	1
-- Cloth	7sp	1	Ring	35gp	*
-- Fur	2gp	2	Robe		
-- Straw	2cp	1	-- Cloth	3gp	2
Headbands, Men's	25gp	*	-- Fur, Trimmed	3gp	3
Headbands, Women's	40gp	*	-- Emroidered	20gp	varies
Hoods			-- Lounging	8gp	
-- Wool	2sp	1	-- Silk	95sp	2
-- Linen	2sp	1	Sandals	2gp	1
-- Fur	1gp	1	Sash		
Hose			-- Wool	1sp	*
-- Gnome	2sp	*	-- Linen	2sp	*
-- Halfling	4sp	*	-- Silk	10gp	*
-- Elf	5gp	*	Scarf		
-- Human	6gp	*	-- Solid Color	1sp	1
Hose Supporter	2gp	*	-- Pattern	10gp	1
Jacket			Sheath, Dagger & Knife (Leather)	10sp	1
-- Linen	4gp		Sheath, Dagger & Knife (Wooden)	7sp	1
-- Silk	80gp	2	Sheath, Dagger & Knife (Metal)	15sp	1
-- Wool	15gp		Shirt		
Jerkins			-- Deerskin	15sp	
-- Linen	8sp	1	-- Linen	8sp	1
-- Wool	1gp	1	-- Silk	20sp	
-- Leather	10gp	1	Shoes		
-- Cotton	30gp	1	-- Baby	7sp/ pair	1
Jester Clothing			-- Dancing	15sp/pair	1
-- 3-Cornered Hat w/ Bells	3gp	2	-- Elven	45gp	1
-- Star-Collar	1gp	1	-- Moccasins	2gp/pair	1
-- Shirt, Satin	10gp	1	-- Snow	20gp	3
-- White Gloves	7sp	*	Slippers		
-- Pantaloons, Bunchy	8gp	1	-- Linen	15sp	1
-- Stockings, Bright	8sp	*	-- Quilted Silk	35gp	1
-- Buffoon Shoes	12gp	2	-- Wool	10sp	1
Kimono, Silk	7sp	1	Stockings	2gp/pair	*
Knife Sheath	3cp	*	Surcoat		
Knickers			-- Linen	6sp	2
-- Sack Cloth	4sp	1	-- Quilted	2gp	3
-- Linen	8sp	1	Suspenders		
-- Woolen	1gp	1	-- Canvas	3sp	*
-- Velvet	3gp	1	-- Leather	5sp	*
-- Silk	7gp	1	Sword Scabbard, Hanger		
Leggings	5sp	*	Tabards	6gp	1
-- Deerskin	7gp		Tabi		
-- Leather	5gp		-- Wool	45gp	1
-- Linen	5sp		-- Silk	100gp	1

Toga	8+cp	2	-- Corn	3cp	½
Torcs	50gp		-- Ginger	1gp	½
Trousers / Skirt, Cotton	3+sp	1	-- Hard Tack	10cp/ dozen	1
Trousers / Skirt, Wool	10+sp	1	Breadfruit, per lb..	1sp	1
Tunic	8sp	2	Broccoli, per lb.	8cp	1
-- Furred	35sp		Buckweheat, Corn, per lb.	5sp	1
-- Leather	20sp		Buckwheat, Flour, per lb.	1gp	1
Vest,			Buffalo, per lb.		
-- Cloth w/Pockets	5+sp	1	-- Dried	30gp	1
-- Fur	1gp	2	-- Jerked	42gp	1
-- Leather	7sp	3	Butter, per lbs.	2sp	1
-- Sheepskin	12sp		Buttered Mushrooms, per Bowl	1cp	1
-- Silk	10sp	2	Butternuts, per lb.	200gp	1
-- Wool	10sp		Butters, per Pint		
Veil, Silk	1gp	*	-- Apple	5sp	1
Wig	1gp	1	-- Blackberry	7sp	1
			-- Pear	6sp	1
			-- Quince	6sp	1
Foodstuff			-- Rhubarb	3sp	1
Item	Cost	Wgt	-- Spiced Cranapple	6sp	1
Almonds, per lb.	3gp	1	Cabbage, per Head	1cp	1
Ambrosia (Fruit Salad) per lb.	5sp	1	Cactus Fruit, per oz.	2cp	*
Anchovies, per 20	1gp	1	Candied Fruits And Herbs, per oz.		
Ants, Chocolate Covered, per oz.	1gp	*	-- Apricots	5gp	*
Apples, per lb.	1gp	1	-- Carrots	5sp	*
Applebutter, per Pint	5sp	1	-- Cherries	5sp	*
Apricots, per lb.	15gp	1	-- Honeyed Ginger	50gp	*
Artichokes, Ground, per lb.	200gp	1	-- Mint	7sp	*
Asparagus, per oz.	1sp	*	-- Orange Peel	5gp	*
Avocado, per lb.	5gp	1	Carrots, per oz.	1gp	*
Barley, per lbs.	1gp	1	Cashews	20gp	*
Bananas, per lbs.	2gp	1	Catfish, per lb..	4gp	1
Beans, Dried, per lb.	1sp		Cauliflower, per Head	1sp	*
Beetroot Relish, per Pt	5sp	1	Caviar, 1oz	6sp	*
Birdseed, per lb..	1sp	1	Cheese, per lbs.	4sp	1
Beef, per lb.			Cheese, Bytopian, per lb.	1gp	1
-- Corned	3gp	1	Cheese, Ceddar		
-- Dried	5gp	1	-- Wheel, 1 lb.	4sp	1
-- Jerked	7gp	1	-- Whey, 100lb	35gp	100
-- Sausage	2gp	1	Cheese, Death, From Catoblepas	10gp	1
-- Smoked	4gp	1	Cheese, Edam	1gp	1
Berries			Cheese, Krigalan Black (Beastlands)	8sp	1
-- All Spice, per oz.	1gp	*	Cheese, Nut		
-- Blackberries, per oz.	2sp	*	-- Wheel, 1lb	1gp	1
-- Blueberries, per oz.	4sp	*	-- Whey, 100lb	50gp	100
-- Boysenberry, per oz.	5sp	*	Cheese, Pepper		
-- Cranberries, per oz.	3sp	*	-- Wheel, 1 lb.	5sp	1
-- Elderberries, per oz.	1sp	*	-- Whey, 100lb	45gp	100
-- Huckleberries, per oz.	1sp	*	Cheese, Tiefling Delight, per lb.	2gp	1
-- Strawberries, per oz.	4sp	*	Cheese, Warrior (Baatorian), per lb.	2gp	1
Brandied Fruits, per Pint	-		Cherries, per oz.	5sp	*
-- Cherries	2gp	1	Chestnuts, per lb.	1gp	1
-- Grapes	5gp	1	Chick Peas, per lb.	3gp	1
-- Mixed Fruits	1gp	1	Chilis		
-- Raspberries	3gp	1	-- Whole, per lb.	100gp	1
-- Spiced Pears	4gp	1	-- Ground, oz.	20gp	*
-- Spiced Plums	3gp	1	Chipmunk	1cp	-
-- Strawberries	2gp	1	Cobbler, per Serving		
Bread, per Loaf	-		-- Cherry	2gp	*
-- Wheat	5cp	½	-- Apple	4sp	*
-- Rye	6cp	½	-- Apricot	5sp	*
-- Sourdough	7cp	½			

-- Peach	5sp	*	-- Salted	5gp	1
Cocoa, per lb.	100gp	1	Honey, per Pint		
Coconut			-- Rose Petal	5sp	1
-- Dried, per lb.	50gp	1	-- Parsley	3sp	1
-- Fresh, ea.	10gp	1	-- Lavender	1gp	1
Cod, per lb.			Jam, per Pint		
-- Salted	5gp	1	-- Appricote & Almond	20gp	1
-- Smoked	7gp	1	-- Elderberry	7sp	1
Coffee, per lb.	50gp	1	-- Gooseberry	1gp	1
Corn, per Sack	4sp	5	-- Rose Petal	1gp	1
Crabapple, per lb.	10gp	1	-- Strawberry	3sp	1
Crackers, per Dozen	1cp	*	Jellies, per Pint		
Crab, per lbs.	30gp	1	-- Basil	5sp	1
Crustacea			-- Crabapple	3sp	1
-- Jumbo Shrimp, per Dozen, Live	2sp	1	-- Lemon	5gp	1
-- Whole Crab or Lobster (Live)	3sp	1	-- Mint	2sp	1
-- Crayfish, Live	4sp	-	-- Rosemary	5sp	1
-- Giant Crab Leg	1gp	-	-- Sage	4sp	1
-- Giant Crab or Lobster	5gp	-	-- Wine	1gp	1
Crystallized, per oz.			Juice, per Pint		
-- Rose Petals	10gp	*	-- Apple	1cp	1
-- Grapes	5gp	*	-- Grape	2cp	1
-- Violets	15gp	*	-- Orange	1cp	1
-- Holly Leaves	20gp	*	-- Tomato	3cp	1
Custard, per Bowl	2sp	1	Lard, Pint	5cp	1
Dates, per oz.	5gp	*	Lemon, per lb.	16gp	1
Dry Rations, 1 Week	10gp	10	Lentils, per lb.	3gp	*
Eggs, per 100	8sp	10	Lime, per lb.	8gp	1
Eggs, per 24	2sp	1	Lobster Tail, Meal	2sp	-
Egg			Mango, per lb.	9gp	1
-- Chicken	3cp	*	Maple Sugar, per lb.	75gp	1
-- Duck	11sp	*	Marmalades, per Pint		
-- Snake	5gp	*	-- Ginger	20gp	1
-- Turtle	7gp	*	-- Orange	15gp	1
-- Roc	1000gp	5	Meat, Fresh, per lbs.	1gp	1
-- Ostrich	50gp	2	Milk, per Pint		
Eggplant, per lb.	3sp	1	-- Cow	5sp	1
Figs, 1lbs	3sp	1	-- Goat	7sp	1
Flounder, per Fillet	3gp	*	-- Mare	15sp	1
Flour, 10lbs Sack			-- Whale	10gp	1
-- Wheat	3cp	10	Millet, per lb.	7sp	1
-- Corn	3cp	10	Molasses, per Pt	5sp	1
-- Barley	5cp	10	Mole	1sp	-
-- Rye	4cp	10	Muffins, per Dozen	5sp	-
Fruit Cheeses, per Pint			Mullusks		
-- Apple	1sp	1	-- Abalone	5gp	-
-- Blackberry	1gp	1	-- Scallops, per 6	1sp	1
-- Damson Plum	5sp	1	-- Clams or Oysters, per 6	3sp	1
-- Gooseberry	6sp	1	-- Large Snails, per 6	5sp	1
Gopher	2cp	-	-- Whole Squid	1gp	-
Grain, 50 lbs. Barrel	5gp	50	Mushrooms, per oz.	5gp	*
Grapes, per lbs.	6gp	1	Nuts, Ground, per lb.	30gp	1
Grapefruits, per lb.	12gp	1	Noodles, per lb.	15gp	1
Green Beans, per oz.	2sp	1	Oats, per lb.	7sp	1
Green Peas, per lb.	2gp	1	Oil, per Gallon		
Fish Fillet	1sp	*	-- Olive	5gp	4
Haggis	5gp	1	-- Almond	10gp	4
Hazelnuts, per lb.	5gp	1	-- Walnut	2gp	4
Hedgehog	5cp	-	-- Hazelnut	3gp	4
Herring, per lb.			-- Sesame	10gp	4
-- Pickled	3gp	1	-- Sunflower	3sp	4

Olives, per lb.	3gp	1	-- Worm And Grub	5sp	-
Onion, per oz.	1gp	*	-- Chef's Salad	1gp	-
Opossum	3cp	-	Salmon, per lb.		
Oranges, per lb.	15gp	1	-- Salted	10gp	1
Peas, per oz..	5cp	1	-- Smoked	15gp	1
Peaches, per lb.	15gp	1	Salt, per lb.	2sp	
Pears, per lb.	5gp	1	Salt Pork, per lbs.	4sp	1
Pearbutter, per Pint	6sp	1	Sardines, per lb.	4gp	1
Pecans, per lb.	150gp	1	Sashimi (Raw Fish)	1sp	-
Pepper Nuts, per lb.	2gp	1	Sasparilla, per oz.	10gp	*
Persimmons, per lb.	3sp	1	Sausage, per ft. Long	5sp	
Pickles, per qt.			Smoked Meat, per lbs.		
-- Beets	4sp	1	-- Beef	5sp	1
-- Cherries	1gp	1	-- Ham	7sp	1
-- Capers	50gp	1	-- Shark	15sp	1
-- Eggs	1gp	1	-- Bear	20sp	1
-- Garlic	5sp	1	-- Venison	17sp	1
-- Green Beans	3sp	1	Squirrel	1sp	-
-- Mushrooms	5sp	1	Soup, per Serving		
-- Plums	1gp	1	-- Plankton	3sp	1
-- Spiced Pears	5gp	1	-- Brine Shrimp	5sp	1
-- Sweet Onions	1gp	1	Steak		
-- Walnuts	20gp	1	-- Beef	10sp	1
Pickled Fish, (Small Barrel) 5 Gallons	3gp	20	-- Eel	4gp	1
Pinapple, Dried	300gp	1	-- Lizard	2gp	1
Pine Nuts, per lb.	10gp	1	-- Shark	3gp	1
Pistachios, per lb.	15gp	1	-- Venison	6gp	1
Plentiful Zzar (Waterdeep)			Snake, Fried	3sp	1
-- per Glass	1sp	½	Stew, per Pot	2sp	-
Pomegranate, per lb.	8gp	1	-- Beef	4sp	10
Pork, per lb.			-- Otter	15sp	10
-- Bacon	4gp	1	-- Rabbit	3sp	10
-- Ham	5gp	1	-- Snake	5sp	10
-- Salted	3gp	1	-- Wolf	8sp	10
-- Sausage	1gp	1	Sugar, per lb.		
Potatoes, per lb.	4cp		-- Brown	1gp	1
Preserves, per Pint			-- Cane	5gp	1
-- Cherry	4sp	1	-- Lavander	10gp	1
-- Raspberry	5sp	1	-- Lemon	15gp	1
-- Strawberry	5sp	1	-- Orange	15gp	1
Prunes, per lb.	3gp	1	-- Powdered	5gp	1
Pumpkin Seeds, per oz.	30gp	*	-- Raw	5sp	1
Raccoon	2gp	-	-- Rose	7gp	1
Raisins, per lb.	2sp	1	-- Violet	8gp	1
Rations, (Standard)	3gp	1	Sunflower Seeds, per oz.	2sp	*
Rations, (Iron)	5gp	1	Tea, per lbs.	10sp	1
Rice, per lb.	1sp	1	Tomato, per Pint	10gp	1
Rice Cake, per Week	5sp	1	Tortilla, per 2 Dozen	25cp	1
Rice Candies, per 100 Pieces	100gp	5	Turnips, per oz.	1sp	*
Roast Chicken	5sp	-	Venison, per Haunch	2sp	
Roast Duck	8sp	-	Vinegar, per qt.		
Roast Pheasant	5gp	-	-- Blackberry	5sp	1
Roast Turkey	3gp	-	-- Cider	1sp	1
Roast Goose	7gp	-	-- Malt	3sp	1
Roast Ostrich	500gp	-	-- Rose Petal	3gp	1
Roast Roc	5000gp	-	-- Wine	5sp	1
Rye, Corn, per lb.	7sp	1	Walnut per lb.	3sp	1
Rye, per 1 lbs. Sack	15sp	-	Walnuts, Black, per lb.	100gp	1
Salads			Waybread (Elven), per Day	1pp	1
-- Seaweed	1cp	-	Wheat, per 10lbs Sack	5sp	10
-- Kelp	1cp	-	Wheat Berries, per lb.	2gp	

Vanilla, per Bean	100gp	**	-- Pelt	5gp
Yams, per lb.	4cp		-- Trim	100gp
			-- Cape, Jacket	1,000gp
Furs			-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	2,000gp
Item	Cost		Fox, Red	
Aurumvorax			-- Pelt	3gp
-- Pelt	5gp		-- Trim	30gp
-- Trim	40gp		-- Cape, Jacket	300gp
-- Cape, Jacket	400gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	600gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	800gp		Fox, Silver	
Bear			-- Pelt	4gp
-- Pelt	5gp		-- Trim	40gp
-- Trim	20gp		-- Cape, Jacket	400gp
-- Cape, Jacket	100gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	800gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	200gp		Giraffe	
Beaver			-- Pelt	5gp
-- Pelt	2gp		-- Trim	20gp
-- Trim	20gp		-- Cape, Jacket	125gp
-- Cape, Jacket	200gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	250gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	400gp		Lynx	
Bobcat			-- Pelt	2gp
-- Pelt	2gp		-- Trim	20gp
-- Trim	20gp		-- Cape, Jacket	125gp
-- Cape, Jacket	125gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	250gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	250gp		Marten	
Caterwaul			-- Pelt	3gp
-- Pelt	7gp		-- Trim	30gp
-- Trim	75gp		-- Cape, Jacket	300gp
-- Cape, Jacket	2,250gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	600gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	4,500gp		Mink	
Bunyip			-- Pelt	3gp
-- Pelt	5gp		-- Trim	90gp
-- Trim	25gp		-- Cape, Jacket	2,700gp
-- Cape, Jacket	125gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	5,400gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	250gp		Musk-Ox	
Chinchilla			-- Pelt	5gp
-- Pelt	3gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	50gp
-- Trim	90gp		Nonfel	
-- Cape, Jacket	2,700gp		-- Pelt	7gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	5,400gp		-- Trim	75gp
Common Furs			-- Cape, Jacket	2,250gp
-- Pelt	1gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	4,500gp
-- Trim	10gp		Otter	
-- Cape, Jacket	100gp		-- Pelt	2gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	200gp		-- Trim	25gp
Devil Dog			-- Cape, Jacket	250gp
-- Pelt	5gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	500gp
-- Trim	30gp		Otter, Sea	
-- Cape, Jacket	200gp		-- Pelt	3gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	400gp		-- Trim	30gp
Ermine			-- Cape, Jacket	300gp
-- Pelt	4gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	600gp
-- Trim	120gp		Owlbear	
-- Cape, Jacket	3,600gp		-- Pelt	5gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	7,200gp		-- Trim	20gp
Fisher			-- Cape, Jacket	200gp
-- Pelt	3gp		-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	400gp
-- Trim	30gp		Panther	
-- Cape, Jacket	300gp		-- Pelt	7gp
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	600gp		-- Trim	75gp
Fox, Hoar			-- Cape, Jacket	2,250gp

-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	4,500gp	-- Copper	4gp	3
Sable		-- Silver	12gp	5
-- Pelt	5gp	Lantern		
-- Trim	150gp	-- Hooded, 30' Radius w/3 Flaps	35sp	2
-- Cape, Jacket	4,500gp	-- Bulls-Eye, 80' Directional Beam	12gp	3
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	9,000gp	-- Paper	1gp	1
Seal		-- Shuttered, 30'radius w/1 Flap	25sp	2
-- Pelt	5gp	-- Beacons, 240' Radius Omnidirectional	150gp	100
-- Trim	25gp	-- Standard, 30' Radius Omnidirectional	1gp	50
-- Cape, Jacket	125gp	Lamp		
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	250gp	-- Brass	1gp	3
Snow Leopard		-- Copper	5gp	3
-- Pelt	8gp	-- Silver	15gp	3
-- Trim	80gp	-- Gold	50gp	3
-- Cape, Jacket	2,500gp	Oil Lamp		
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	5,000gp	-- Carved Onyx	9sp	2
Spotted Cats		-- Brass	5sp	1
-- Pelt	4/6gp	-- Pottery	1sp	1
-- Trim	70gp	Sconce, Wall	5cp	2
-- Cape, Jacket	2,000gp	Self Dousing Lamp	6sp	1
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	4,000gp			
Tiger		Laboratory Equipment		
-- Pelt	5gp	Item	Cost	Wgt
-- Trim	20gp	Acetylsalicylic Acid, per Dose	3gp	**
-- Cape, Jacket	125gp	Alembic	10gp	-
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	250gp	Apron		
Winter Wolf		-- Canvas	4gp	1
-- Pelt	5gp	-- Leather	10gp	3
-- Trim	75gp	Armillary Sphere	60gp	5
-- Cape, Jacket	2,500gp	Astrolabe, Bronze	8gp	2
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	5,000gp	Balance, Small, Golden	10gp	5
Wolverine		Balance And Weights		
-- Pelt	3gp	-- Small Measures	50gp	5
-- Trim	30gp	-- Large Measures	150gp	25
Yeti		Beaker		
-- Pelt	5gp	-- Small	5sp	1
-- Trim	30gp	-- Medium	1gp	1
-- Cape, Jacket	200gp	-- Large	3gp	2
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	400gp	Brazier	15gp	1
Zebra		Burner	5sp	2
-- Pelt	5gp	Burette	15gp	2
-- Trim	20gp	Cabinet	50gp	25
-- Cape, Jacket	125gp	-- Braces, per Pair	2gp	1
-- Coat, Robe, Blanket	250gp	Centrifuge	25gp	25
Illuminations		Decanter		
Item	Cost	-- Crystal	10gp	1
Candle		-- Ceramic	6cp	3
-- Beeswax, 20 Turns, 5' Radius	1sp	-- Silver	4gp	2
-- Tallow, 20 Turns, 5' Radius	3cp	Dissection Instruments	10gp	2
Candlesticks		Distilling Coil	5gp	1
-- Wood Carved	4sp	Dreambliss, per Dose	200-1,200gp	-
-- Brass	6sp	Easle	40gp	2
-- Copper	8sp	Files	10gp	3
-- Kiln-Glazed	3sp	Filter		
-- Iron	3gp	-- Straw Mesh, per Sq ft.	1sp	1
Chime Lamp	20gp	-- Linen, per Sq ft.	1sp	1
Fog-Cutter	15gp	-- Silken Scream, per Sq ft.	1gp	1
Gnomish Firefly Lamp	9gp	Funnel	4sp	*
Hurricane Lamp		Glass Rods		
-- Brass	1gp	-- Small	3sp	1
		-- Medium	4sp	1

-- Large Gloves	8sp	2	Basin	2gp	*
-- Canvas	2gp	1	Bead		
-- Leather	5gp	2	-- Crystal	6cp	**
Hourglass	25gp	1	-- Glass	3cp	**
Ice Chest	35gp	18	Bee Hive, Wooden	10gp	10
Kiln	120gp	120	Bell		
Leeches, per Jar	10gp	1	-- Glass	2gp	*
Lens, Concave/Convex	5gp	*	-- Golden	6gp	*
Magnets, per 1" Sq	5sp	1	-- Metal	1gp	*
Magnifying Glass	100gp	*	-- Silver	5gp	*
Monocle	4gp	1	-- Tiny, Metal	5sp	*
Mortar & Pestle	2gp	1	Bellows	5gp	2
Oven	60gp	60	Birdcage	2-5gp	1
Prism	10gp	*	Bow And Arrow, Toy, Set	2gp	1
Quern	20gp	20	Bowl		
Retort			-- Porcelain		
-- 3 oz.	1sp	1	-- Boning	3sp	1
-- 5 oz.	5sp	2	-- Mixing	5sp	2
-- 12 oz.	1gp	4	-- Serving	7sp	1
-- 1 qt.	5gp	5	-- Soup	2sp	1
Slate			-- Ceramic	10cp	1/2
-- 1 ft. Sq	10gp	2	-- Pewter	2sp	1/2
-- 4 X 6 ft.	30gp	16	-- Silver	2gp	1/2
Sparker	5sp	1	-- Wood		
Spectacles	8gp	1	-- Boning	1sp	1
Sponge			-- Mixing	3sp	2
-- Small	3sp	*	-- Serving	5sp	1
-- Medium	6sp	*	-- Soup	8cp	1
-- Large	1gp	*	Broom	1sp	2
Stoppers	5cp	*	Brush & Combs		
Tubing Glass, per Foot	3sp	1	-- Gold	12gp	1/2
Tweezers	5sp	*	-- Silver	2gp	1/2
Vial			-- Tortoise Shell	1gp	1/2
-- Clay	25cp	*	-- Hardwood	1sp	1/2
-- Ceramic	1gp	*	Cage, Silver Wire	8gp	1
-- Glass	3gp	*	Caltrop, Golden	20gp	*
-- Crystal	4gp	*	Candle Molds	12cp	4
-- Steel	5gp	1	Candle Snuffer	1sp	*
-- Silver	7gp	1	Candle, Sealing Wax	3sp	1
Vial Rack, Holds 6 Vials	1gp	1	Canisters, Birchbark		
			-- 10oz	7sp	1
			-- 12oz	9sp	1
			-- 16oz	13sp	2
			Cauldren		
			-- 10gal	10gp	50
			-- 30gal	22gp	75
			-- 50gal	32gp	100
			Censer		
			-- Gold	5gp	9
			-- Silver	3gp	5
			-- Brass	1gp	3
			Chalk		
			-- White, per Stick	1cp	*
			-- Assorted Colors, per Stick	2cp	*
			Charcoal, 10lbs Bag	5sp	10
			Chess Set	15gp	3
			Chopsticks, Pair	4cp	**
			Cigars, ea.	10gp	*
			Circle		
			-- Brass	2gp	1/2
			-- Gold	15gp	1/2

Miscellaneous Equipment

Item	Cost	Wgt
Anchor, Iron		
-- Boat	40gp	-
-- Ship	200gp	-
Altar Case		
-- Spruce	15gp	5
-- Granite	40gp	15
Aspergills		
-- Gold	45gp	20
-- Silver	20gp	10
Ball		
-- 2"	1sp	*
-- 4"	2sp	*
-- 12"	2gp	*
-- Lead	2cp	2
Banzai Tree, per 1 Year of Age	10sp	Varies
Bar, Iron, Magnetized	8cp	5
Bath Oil, per oz.	1gp	*

-- Platinum	25gp	1/2	Icepick	4cp	1
-- Silver	5gp	1/2	Incense, per Stick	1gp	*
Coal, 10lb Bag	20cp	10	Kaleidoscope	50gp	1
Cologne / Perfume, per oz.	1+gp	*	Kettle, Iron (Various Sizes)	2-12gp	varies
Comb	1sp	*	Key, Silver	12gp	**
Cone,			Kite	2cp	1
-- Bull or Ram Horn	4gp	1/2	Knives		
-- Crystal	7gp	1/2	-- Boning	4sp	*
Crucible	7sp	-	-- Cleaver	8sp	*
Cruet	1gp	-	-- Dinner, Brass	4cp	*
Cube, Cast Iron	3sp	5	-- Dinner, Silver	8sp	*
Cup			-- Paring	3sp	*
-- Ceramic	8cp	1/2	-- Peeling	2sp	*
-- Pewter	2sp	1/2	-- Steak	1sp	*
-- Silver	2gp	1/2	Marbles, Bag of 20	2gp	*
-- Wooden	4cp	1/2	Mugs		
Cutlery			-- Brass	8cp	1
-- Copper, per Piece	1sp	*	-- Glass	9cp	1
-- Pewter, per Piece	2sp	*	-- Pewter	8sp	3
-- Silver, per Piece	5sp	*	Lens, Small	8gp	**
Cylinder			Links, Gold	8gp	*
-- Brass	8gp	1/2	Lock		
-- Copper	8gp	1/2	-- Poor, w/ 2 Keys	10gp	1
-- Obsidian	14gp	1/2	-- Good, w/ 2 Keys	100gp	1
Dice / Knucklebones			Loom		
-- Normal	1gp	**	-- 2 Foot	8gp	8
-- Loaded	4gp	**	-- 4 Foot	12gp	16
Disc, Bronze	1sp	1	-- 8 Foot	18gp	32
Doll			Pans		
-- Fabric	3sp	1	-- Bread	6sp	1
-- Nesting			-- Cake	5sp	1
-- Races Set	2gp	6	-- Pie	7sp	1
-- Adventurer's Set	2gp	6	Perfumes, per Vial		
-- Avatar Set	2gp	6	-- Jasmine Night Flowers	1gp	1
-- Famous Wizards Set	2gp	6	-- Mountain Breeze	1gp	1
-- Heroes And Rulers Set	2gp	6	-- Mystra's Spell	3gp	1
-- Porcelain	2gp	3	-- Red Rose	3gp	1
-- Replica of Self	10gp	1	-- Ocean Mist	3gp	1
Earspoon	2sp	*	-- Night Spice	5gp	1
Fish, Ornamental	1gp	5	-- Lliira's Joy	5gp	1
Fishhook	1sp	**	-- Breath of Spring	5gp	1
Fishnet, 10' X 10'	10sp	5	-- Sune's Fire	10gp	1
Fork, ea.			Pitcher		
-- Dinner, Brass	4cp	*	-- Porcelain	6sp	1
-- Dinner, Silver	8sp	*	-- Stoneware	4sp	2
-- Roast	1sp	*	-- Wood	3sp	1
Frog Legs, 1 Set	1gp	*	Plates		
Frog, Toy, Wooden, Jumping	1cp	1/2	-- Porcelain	5sp	1
Furnace	35gp	25	-- Stoneware	6sp	2
Gauze	1sp	**	-- Wood	4cp	1
Glue, 2oz. Bottle	2gp	*	Poison Pin, w/ 2 Keys	10gp	**
Goblet			Magnet, Small	1sp	*
-- Crystal	4gp	1/2	Map/ Scroll Tube	8sp	1
-- Pewter	4sp	1	Marble		
-- Silver	2gp	1/2	-- Black Glass	4cp	*
-- Copper	2sp	1	-- Colored Glass	4cp	*
Graduate, 1 Dozen	5gp	1	Marbles, per Bag of 20	2gp	1
Grog	3sp	-	Mat, Straw, 9sq ft.	10cp	2
Hammock	5gp	2	Metal Cube, Perfect	10gp	4
Hamper	7-15sp	1	Mirror, Sq ft.	12gp	1
Howdah	25gp	-	Mirror		

-- Metal, Small, 3" X 2"	5gp	1gp	Stand		
-- Metal, Large, 9" X 6"	10gp	3gp	-- Armor	1pp	2
-- Silver, Small, 3" X 2"	20gp	5gp	-- Weapon / Stand	3gp	1
-- Silver, Large, 9" X 6"	50gp	8gp	Steins		
-- Wall, 3'	15gp	15gp	-- Brass	1sp	1
-- Wall, 5'	25gp	20gp	-- Pewter	5sp	3
Mop	8cp	3cp	-- Silver	2gp	1
Muzzle, Dog, Leather	2gp	*	-- Stoneware	15sp	1
Nectar of The Gods, 1 oz.	1000pp	*	Sundial		
Needle Sewing	5-10sp	**	-- Bronze	25gp	15
Needle, Sewing, Golden	3gp	*	-- Marbel	35gp	50
Needle, Magnatized	1gp	**	Symbol		
Oil			-- Bronze	10gp	*
-- Regular, Flask, 16 oz.	1gp	1	-- Gold	100gp	2
-- Fine-Whale, Flask, 16oz	3gp	1	-- Silver	50gp	*
-- Greek-Fire, Flask, 16oz	10gp	2	-- Wooden	7cp	*
-- Rubbing, Scented, Flask, 16oz	15sp	1	Talis Deck	3sp	*
Peering Glasses (Theatrical)	2gp	1/2	Tankards		
Pendant, Metal	8gp	*	-- Brass	9cp	2
Perfume (per Vial)	5gp	*	-- Pewter	45 cp	5
Pin, 1 Gross	15sp	1	-- Silver	15sp	3
Pin, Silver	1gp	**	Tea Pot	3sp	1
Pipe, Smoking	1+gp	*	Test Kit, Sufficant For 5-10 Uses	150gp	*
Plate			Thieves Picks	30gp	1
-- Ceramic	6cp	*	Tobacco, per lbs.	10sp	1
-- Pewter	2sp	*	Tops, Toys, per 5	2gp	1
-- Silver	2gp	*	Toys, Animal On Wheels	1gp	5
-- Wooden	3cp	*	Trumpet, Hearing, Brass, Small	6sp	*
Pole			Tub	2-5gp	3
-- Wooden, 10' Long	3cp	5	Turban	5cp	2
-- Wooden, Iron Shod/ Banded, 6' Long	3sp	15	Washboard	2sp	2
Polisher's Rag	20gp	*	Water, Holy, per Vial	25gp	*
Portable Arch	250gp	8	Water Clock	1,000gp	200
Portal, Ivory	15gp	15	Wax, Sealing/Candle per Pound	1gp	1
Pot, Iron	5sp	2	Wheel, Prayer	3gp	3
Prayer Beads	2gp	*	Whetstone (Course)	8sp	1
Prism, Crystal	5gp	*	Whetstone (Fine)	1gp	1
Punk Pot, Smolder 2	10sp	1	Whistle		
Puppets	2gp	varies	-- Bone	15cp	*
Retort	2gp	-	-- Metal	5sp	*
Ribbon	2cp	**	-- Reed	7cp	*
Rocking Horse	4gp	3	-- Silver	5sp	*
Rubber Ball (Solid), 3' Diameter	3cp	*	Wine Glasses		
Sashling	10gp	*	-- Common	8cp	1
Shackles, 1 Pair	5gp	3	-- Crystal	9sp	1
Smelter, Small, 30' X 30'	1,000gp	75	Wire, per Yrd		
Smelter, Medium, 50' X 50'	2,000gp	100	-- Copper	1gp	1
Smelter, Large, 75' X 75'	5,000gp	175	-- Gold	5gp	2
Soap, per 80z	1-2sp	10	-- Platinum	10gp	1
Sphere			-- Silver	2gp	1
-- Clay	1cp	1			
-- Glass	1sp	1	Musical Instruments		
-- Obsidian	18gp	2	Item	Cost	Wgt
Spinner, Brass	2gp	-	Bagpipes	80gp	8
Spoon			-- Dudy	75gp	8
-- Dinner, Brass	4cp	1	-- Zampogna	85gp	8
-- Dinner, Silver	8sp	1	Chime Family		
-- Ladle	5cp	1	-- Bells	25gp	3
-- Soup, Brass	5cp	1	-- Cymbals	20gp	4
-- Soup, Silver	9sp	1	-- Chimes	30gp	5
-- Stirring, Wood	2sp	1	-- Gong	20gp	35

-- Tam-Tam	20gp	35	-- Shamisen	35gp	4
-- Triangle	5gp	1	-- Sitar	40gp	4
Clappers			-- Double-Necked		
-- Bones	1gp	1	-- Chitarrone	65gp	8
-- Castanets	2gp	1	-- Theorbo	70gp	8
-- Claves	1gp	1	-- Mandoline	40gp	5
Clarinet/Oboe			Harp Family	75gp	8
-- Aulos	35gp	2	-- Aeolian Harp	12gp	6
-- Hautboy	30gp	2	-- Carsach	50gp	3
-- Serpent	50gp	3	-- Lyre	40gp	5
Shawm Family			-- Crwth	35gp	4
-- Crumhorn	20gp	1	-- Tallharpa	65gp	7
-- Curtall	25gp	1	Horn/Trumpet Family		
-- Rackett	20gp	1	-- Metal Horns		
-- Shawm	15gp	1	-- Coiled	65gp	5
-- Tibia	25gp	2	-- Fanfare	35gp	4
Drums			-- Heralding	35gp	4
-- Bongos	6gp	3	-- Posthorn	40gp	3
-- Cylinder Drums	20gp	45	-- Slide	80gp	5
-- Changgo	25gp	10	-- Straight	30gp	3
-- Friction Drums	10gp	5	Hurdy Gurdy	80gp	8
-- Gong Drums	35gp	40	-- Organistrum	85gp	7
-- Kettledrums	30gp	30	-- Rota	80gp	6
-- Nakers	35gp	25	Keyboard		
-- Tom-Tom	30gp	30	-- Clavichord	500gp	150
-- Side Drums	15gp	15	-- Harpsicord	300gp	90
-- Tabor	20gp	15	-- Clavecin	275gp	85
-- Slit Drum	40gp	80	-- Clavicembalo	300gp	90
-- Talking Drums	30gp	20	-- Spinnet	275gp	85
Dulcimers	60gp	15	-- Virginals	300gp	85
-- Cimbalom	55gp	15	-- Organ		
-- Cimbale	55gp	14	-- Jew's Harp	5gp	1/2
-- Psaltery	65gp	13	-- Kazoo	3gp	1/2
-- Santouri	60gp	15	-- Nightingale	25gp	2
Fiddle			-- Sansa	5gp	4
-- Short-Necked	30gp	4	Mouth Organ Family		
-- Lirica	30gp	4	-- Harmonica	5gp	1/2
-- Spiked	25gp	3	-- Khen	5gp	2
Flute Family			-- Panpipes	5gp	3
-- Fipple Flute			-- Sheng	5gp	3
-- Bamboo Pipe	5gp	1	-- Syrinx	5gp	2
-- Cornett	10gp	1	Rattle	3gp	2
-- Double Fipple	20gp	1	-- Gourds	2gp	2
-- Flageolet	15gp	1	-- Sistrum	10gp	4
-- Nose Flute	5gp	1	Rebec	55gp	5
-- Recorder	10gp	1	-- Lira Da Braccio	65gp	8
-- Gemshorn	5gp	2	-- Lira Da Gamba	65gp	8
-- Whistle Flute	5gp	1/2	-- Lyra	55gp	6
-- Penny	5gp	1/2	Tambourine	5gp	2
-- Pipe	3gp	1/2	-- Tambourine De Provence	5gp	2
-- Transverse Flute			Tromba Marina	15gp	7
-- Ocarina	15gp	1	Trombone Family		
Guitar Family			-- Sackbut	95gp	12
-- Balaika	35gp	5	Viol	70gp	8
-- Citole	40gp	5	Violin	65gp	4
-- Cittern	40gp	5	-- Kit	85gp	2
-- Pandora (Bass Cittern)	65gp	12	Wooden Special		
-- Bandora	45gp	6	-- Clog	2gp	1/2
-- Gittern	40gp	8	-- Scraper	1gp	2
-- Lute	35gp	4	-- Wooden Block	1gp	1
-- Mandora	40gp	5	Xylophone Family		

-- Glockenspiel	80gp	25
-- Metallophone	95gp	35
-- Wooden Xylophone	60gp	20
Zither Family	40gp	12
-- Ganun	35gp	12
-- Koto	35gp	15

Scribes Equipment

Item	Cost	Wgt
Abacus	15sp	2
Book, Blank- (Tomes Add 50%)		
-- Papyrus		
-- 25 Pages	50gp	3
-- 50 Pages	90gp	5
-- 75 Pages	125gp	7
-- 100 Pages	175gp	9
-- 200 Pages	300gp	15
-- 500 Pages	725gp	25
-- Parchment		
-- 25 Pages	65gp	2
-- 50 Pages	120gp	4
-- 75 Pages	170gp	6
-- 100 Pages	220gp	8
-- 200 Pages	400gp	13
-- 500 Pages	1015gp	20
-- Paper		
-- 25 Pages	80gp	2
-- 50 Pages	150gp	4
-- 75 Pages	205gp	6
-- 100 Pages	275gp	8
-- 200 Pages	500gp	14
-- 500 Pages	1145gp	21
-- Vellum		
-- 25 Pages	100gp	5
-- 50 Pages	200gp	10
-- 75 Pages	300gp	15
-- 100 Pages	400gp	20
-- 200 Pages	800gp	40
-- 500 Pages	2200gp	80
Book Case,		
-- 60-75 Normal Books, 40-50 Tomes	275gp	15
Book Lock		
-- Fair	65gp	1
-- Good	100gp	1
-- Excellent	200gp	1
Brush, Paint		
-- Fine	1sp	*
-- Medium	2sp	*
-- Wide	5sp	*
Chalk	1cp	*
Ink		
-- Wrighting (Black), 2oz	1gp	*
-- Wrighting (Assorted Colors), 2oz	25sp	*
Paint (Assorted Colors), per Gallon	1-2gp	4
Paint, Small Pot	2sp	1/2
Papyrus, per Sheet	15sp	**
Parchment, per Sheet	5sp	**
Paper, per Sheet	15sp	**
Pen		
-- Quill	5cp	**
-- Wrighting (Metal- Fine Tip)	3sp	*

-- Wrighting (Metal- Broad Tip)	2sp	*
-- Wrighting (Wooden- Fine Tip)	1sp	*
-- Wrighting (Wooden- Broad Tip)	15cp	*
Vellum, per Sheet	4gp	**

Spices

Item	Cost	Wgt
All-Spice	6cp	*
Angelica, per oz.	5cp	*
Anise, per oz.	3cp	*
Arsenic, 1 Sprig	10sp	*
Basil, per oz.	1sp	*
Bergamont, per oz.	3cp	*
Belladonna, 1 Sprig	4sp	*
Borage, per oz.	2cp	*
Calendula, per oz.	5cp	*
Camomile, per Flower	3cp	*
Caraway, per oz.	2cp	*
Catnip, 1 Sprig	20cp	*
Chervil, per oz.	5cp	*
Chicory, per Stick	3cp	*
Chives, per oz.	2cp	*
Cinnamon, per Stick	10cp	*
Clary, per oz.	8cp	*
Coriander, per oz.	1sp	*
Costmary, per oz.	3cp	*
Cumin, per oz.	2cp	*
Dillweed, per oz.	3cp	*
Fennel Seed, per oz.	1sp	*
Fenugreek, per oz.	3sp	*
Garlic, 1 Bud	5cp	*
Ginger, 1 Root	30cp	*
Herbs, per lbs.	5cp	*
Holly, per Sprig	5sp	*
Horsehound, per oz.	4cp	*
Horseradish, per oz.	1cp	*
Hyssop, per oz.	5cp	*
Juniper, per oz.	3sp	*
Laurel, per oz.	4gp	*
Lemon Balm, per oz.	2sp	*
Liquorice Root, per oz.	4sp	*
Lovage, per oz.	1sp	*
Mandrake, Root	25sp	*
Marigold, per oz.	5cp	*
Marjoram, per oz.	5cp	*
Mint, per oz.	3cp	*
Mistletoe, Sprig	10sp	*
Mustard, per oz.	5cp	*
Nightshade, Sprig	15sp	*
Oregano, per oz.	2sp	*
Parsley, per oz.	4cp	*
Pepper, 1 oz.	5sp	*
Poppy Seed, per oz.	8gp	*
Rose Hips, per oz.	5gp	*
Rosemary, per oz.	5sp	*
Saffron, per 1oz	15gp	*
Sage, per oz.	1cp	*
Salt, per lbs.	1sp	1
Salt, per oz.	1cp	*
Salt, per 150 1lb Bricks	100gp	1
Spice, per lbs.		

-- Exotic	15gp	1	-- Iron, 5 Gallons	4sp	5
-- Rare	2gp	1	-- Leather, 5 Gallons	7sp	2
-- Uncommon	1gp	1	-- Steel, 5 Gallons	6sp	6
Tarragon, per oz.	1gp	*	-- Wood, 5 Gallons	5sp	3
Thyme, per oz.	1sp	*	-- Bronze, 10 Gallons	5sp	9
Tobacco, per Pouch	5cp	1	-- Iron, 10 Gallons	6sp	17
Wolfsbane, per Sprig	10sp	*	-- Leather, 10 Gallons	9sp	10
Woodruff, per oz.	1sp	*	-- Steel, 10 Gallons	8sp	18
			-- Wood, 10 Gallons	7sp	12
Storage Items			Cabinet	3-8gp	20
Item	Cost	Wgt	Carafe		
Bag Cloth, Holds 10-50gp	7-15cp	2	-- Ceramic, Holds 32oz	4sp	2
Bag, Cloth, Tiny	2cp	1	-- Glass, Hold 32 oz.	12gp	2
Backpack			-- Crystal, Holds 32oz	3gp	2
-- Leather (3'x2'x1' – 50lb capacity)	2gp	2	Cask		
-- Wicker (2'x2'x2' – 40lb capacity)	5cp	3	-- Wooden, Small, Holds 5 Gallons	5sp	2
Barrel			-- Wooden, Small, Holds 50 Galons	15sp	20
-- Wooden, Small, Holds 5 Gallons	1gp	5	Casket		
-- Wooden, Small, Holds 30 Gallons	2gp	30	-- Dwarf	5gp	20
-- Wooden, Medium, Holds 40 Gallons	4gp	40	-- Elf	7gp	50
-- Wooden, Large, Holds 50 Gallons	5gp	50	-- Gnome	4gp	30
-- Wooden, Large, Holds 60 Gallons	6gp	60	-- Halfling	4gp	50
Basket			-- Half-Ogre	12gp	90
-- Wicker, Small, Holds 75gp	2cp	*	-- Half-Orc	8gp	60
-- Wicker, Large, Holds 200gp	4cp	1	-- Human	8gp	60
-- Yhaunn			-- Infant	4gp	10
-- Baby	7sp	2	Chest		
-- Bread	1sp	2	-- Armor	25sp	15
-- Bushel	2sp	3	-- Common, Wooden, Large	2gp	25
-- Dog	8cp	4	-- Common, Wooden, Small	1gp	10
-- Egg	5cp	1	-- Quality, Large	1pp	40
-- Laundry	5sp	3	-- Quality, Small	4gp	25
-- Peck	1sp	3	Crates		
-- Picking	1sp	4	-- Small	2sp	5
-- Seed	1sp	4	-- Medium	5sp	10
-- Snake	3sp	3	-- Large	8sp	15
Bolt Case	1gp	1	-- Extra Large	1gp	20
Bottle			Decanter		
-- Ceramic, Holds 32 oz.	3sp	1	-- Pottery	3cp	1
-- Glass, Holds 32 oz.	10gp	1	-- Silver	5gp	1
-- Crystal, Hold 32 oz.	3gp	1	Drums		
-- Reagent, Glass	3gp	2	-- 100gal	10gp	20
-- Reagent, Crystal	10gp	2	-- 200gal	15gp	40
-- Reagent, Steel	7gp	2	Flask, Hold 16oz		
-- Reagent, Silver	15gp	2	-- Clay	1sp	1
Box			-- Ceramic	2sp	1
-- Bread	5sp	2	-- Glass	10sp	*
-- Gold, Ornamental	25gp	6	-- Crystal	15sp	*
-- Silver, Ornamental	10gp	5	-- Steel	3gp	1
-- Sandlewood, Ornamental	5gp	2	-- Silver	20gp	1
-- Silk, Ornamental	5gp	1	Jars, Stoppered Ceramic		
-- Lacquer, Ornamental	8gp	3	-- 2oz	3cp	*
-- Prayer	1gp	3	-- 4oz	4cp	*
-- Snuff	3sp	1	-- 6oz	5cp	*
-- Strong	120gp	25	-- 8oz	6cp	½
-- Tinder	7sp	3	-- 10oz	7cp	½
Bucket			-- 12oz	8cp	½
-- Leather, Holds 3 Gallons	5sp	3	-- 14oz	9cp	½
-- Wooden, Holds 1 Gallon	8sp	2	-- 16oz	1sp	½
-- Canvas, Holds 3 Gallons	3sp	1	-- 20oz	13cp	1
-- Bronze, 5 Gallons	3sp	3	-- 24oz	15cp	1

-- 32oz (1 Quart)	2sp	1
-- 64oz (2 Quart)	5sp	2
-- 128oz (1gallon)	1gp	3
Jars, Stoppered Glass		
-- 2oz	4cp	*
-- 4oz	5cp	*
-- 6oz	6cp	*
-- 8oz	7cp	½
-- 10oz	8cp	½
-- 12oz	9cp	½
-- 14oz	1sp	½
-- 16oz	13cp	½
-- 20oz	17cp	1
-- 24oz	25cp	1
-- 32oz (1 Quart)	3sp	1
-- 64oz (2 Quart)	7sp	2
-- 128oz (1gallon)	2gp	3
Jug, Ceramic, Hold 1 Gallon	5sp	1
Keg		
-- Wooden, Small, Hold 5 Gallons	15sp	2
-- Wooden, Large, Holds 25 Gallons	45sp	10
Mapcase, Sealed	15gp	7
Pail		
-- Metal, Hold 1 Gallon	10sp	1
-- Wooden, Holds 1 Gallon	7sp	1
Pouch		
-- Belt, Leather-Small, Holds 60gp	15sp	½
-- Belt, Leather-Large, Holds 100gp	1gp	1
-- Belt, Cloth-Small, Holds 45 Gp	10sp	*
-- Belt, Cloth-Large, Holds 75 Gp	15sp	½
Quiver		
-- Arrow		
-- Small, Holds 12 Arrows	7sp	1
-- Large, Holds 24 Arrows	5sp	2
-- Quarrel		
-- Regular, Small, Holds 20 Quarrels	15sp	1
-- Regular, Large, Holds 40 Quarrels	1gp	2
-- Siege, Hold 10 Quarrels	5gp	3
-- Hand, Drow, Holds 30 Quarrels	3gp	2
-- 6-Shooter, Cinamarron, Cap. 18 Quarrels	5 gp	2
Rucksack	1gp	1
Sack		
-- Cloth, Small, Hold 50gp	16cp	*
-- Cloth, Large, Holds 300gp	40cp	½
-- Leather, Small, Hold 75gp	20cp	*
-- Leather, Large, Holds 450gp	45cp	1
Scabbard, Sword		
-- Leather, Bastard	2gp	1
-- Leather, Broad	1gp	1
-- Leather, Falcion	15sp	1
-- Leather, Khopesh	25sp	1
-- Leather, Long	2gp	1
-- Leather, Short	15sp	1
-- Leather, Two-Handed	25sp	1
-- Metal, Scimitar	2gp	3
Scrollcase	8sp	½
Skins		
-- Oil	5sp	1
-- Water	1gp	1
-- Wine	1gp	1
Warehouse Space, per Longbox		

-- Dry Storage	1cp/day	-
-- Ice And Watching	2cp/day	-
Tavern & Inn Fares		
Item	Cost	Wgt
Ale		
-- Large Barrel, 50 Gallons	10gp	200
-- Small Barrel, 5 Gallons	5gp	20
-- 1 Pint	1sp	1
-- Bitter, per Pint	1cp	1
Almond Brandy		
-- 1 Pint	7cp	1
-- 1 Bottle	1sp	5
Applejack		
-- 1 Pint	5cp	1
-- 1 Bottle	9cp	5
Dwarven, Large Barrel, 50 Gallons	100pp	200
-- Dwarven, Small Barrel, 5 Gallons	10pp	20
-- Dwarven, 1 Pint	1pp	1
Banquet	10gp	-
Beer		
-- Light, 1 Pint	5cp	1
-- Dark, 1 Pint	1sp	1
Bitter Black, per Pint	1sp	1
Bock, 1 Pint	3sp	1
Brandy, 1 Pint	10sp	1
-- Sharp	13sp	1
-- Candy	11sp	1
Cider		
-- Hand Keg, 2 Gallons	1sp	8
-- Cask, 12 Gallons	4sp	48
-- Barrel, 30 Gallons	1gp	120
-- Butt, 100 Gallons	35sp	400
-- Tune, 250 Gallons	8gp	1000
Dragon's Breath Beer, per Pint	4cp	1
Elverquisst		
-- Pint	4gp	1
-- Bottle	20gp	5
Evermead		
-- Hand Keg, 2 Gallons	50gp	8
-- Bottle	30gp	5
Feywine (Small Cask)	100gp	48
Firewine		
-- Pint	1gp	1
-- Bottle	9gp	5
Food, Merchant's Meal	1sp	-
Food, Rich Meal	1gp	-
Ginger Ale, per Pint	1cp	1
Ginger Breer, per Pint	3cp	1
Grain And Stabling For Horse (Daily)	5sp	-
Kiffle, Sweetcake	2cp/8cp	
Mead		
-- Honey, Pint	5sp	1
Meals (Individual)		
-- Bacon (Raw To Crisped, As You Prefer, Thick-Sliced And Served On A Bed of Parsley, with Rolls)	6cp	-
-- Cooked Beans (Mild or Hot-Spiced)	3cp	-
-- Cold Meats (Served with Lettuce or Endive)	4cp	-
-- Eels (in White Sauce)	3cp	-

-- Goat (in Red Wine)	1sp	-
-- Herring, Pan Fried	4cp	-
-- Hot Sausage And Sauce	5cp	-
-- Melted Cheese	1cp	-
-- Pheasant (Steamed with Wine)	5cp	-
-- Pork (Chops or Ribs)	1sp	-
-- Pork Pie (Hot-Spiced or Mild)	1cp	-
-- Quail	4cp	-
-- Rabbit (Cooked in Red Wine with Butter)	4cp	-
-- Roast Ox (Cooked with Onions or Leeks Garlic Optional)	1sp	-
-- Steak And Kidney Pie	1cp	-
-- Tripes (Cooked in Onions in A Wine Gravy)	3cp	-
-- Veal (Always Fresh)	2sp	-
-- Venison (Marinated in Red Wine And Spices)	2sp	-
Puple Dragon Ale, per Pint	6cp	1
Rum		
-- Light, per Pint	5sp	1
-- Dark, per Pint	7sp	1
Saki, per Pint	7sp	1
Separate Latrine For Rooms (per Month)	2gp	-
Shadow Dark Ale, per Pint	4cp	1
Sherry		
-- 1 Pint	7cp	1
-- 1 Bottle	1sp	5
Tantul's Dark, per Pint	3cp	1
Tethyrian Distilled Dragonsblood		
-- per Bottle	33gp	5
Wine		
-- Excellant, Large Barrel, 50 Gallons	25gp	200
-- Fair, Large Barrel, 50 Gallons	5gp	200
-- Excellant, Small Barrel, 5 Gallons	25sp	20
-- Fair, Small Barrel, 5 Gallons	5sp	20
-- Excellant, 1 Gallon	5sp	4
-- Fair, 1 Gallon	1cp	4
Wine, Elysium Red, per Pint	4sp	1
Wine, Sour		
-- per Pint	1sp	1
Wine, Spiced		
-- Keg, 2 Gallons	4sp	8
-- Cask, 12 Gallons	2gp	48
-- Barrel, 30 Gallons	5gp	120
Wine, Sweet		
-- per Pint	1ap	1
Wiskey		
-- Pint	1sp	1
-- Bottle	1gp	5

Tack & Harness

Item	Cost	Wgt
Bit & Bridle	15sp	3
Cart Harness	2gp	10
Grain, Horse Meal, 1 Day	1sp	-
Halter	5cp	*
Harness		
-- Single	3gp	10
-- Double	5gp	15
-- Four	9gp	20
-- Six	15gp	40

-- Eight	22gp	60
Harness And Feeding Bag	5gp	5
Hobbles, 1 Set	20sp	5
Horse Blanket / Hood	2gp	6
Horseshoes, Set	1gp	10
Howdah	85gp	120
Saddle, Pack	5gp	15
Saddle, Riding	10gp	35
Saddle, War Horse	20gp	40
Saddle, Tarn	50gp	30
Saddle Bags		
-- Small	3gp	8
-- Large	4gp	5
Saddle Blanket	3sp	4
Saddle Pack	3gp	25
Yoke		
-- Horse	5gp	15
-- Oxen	3gp	20

Transportation

Item	Cost
Barge	500gp
Boat, Collapsible	500gp
Boat, Small	75gp
Boat, Long	150gp
Canoe	
-- Small	30gp
-- War	50gp
Caravel	10,000gp
Carriage, Common	150gp
Cart	
-- Wood w/ Steel Axel, Limit 250 lbs.	75gp
Charoit	
-- Riding	200gp
-- War	500gp
Coach, Ornamental	7000gp
Coaster	5,000gp
Cog	10,000gp
Curragh	500gp
Dog Cart	40gp
Dog Sled	30gp
Drakkar	25,000gp
Dromond	15,000gp
Galleon	50,000gp
Galley	
-- Large	25,000gp
-- Small	10,000gp
-- Great	30,000gp
-- War	40,000gp
Junk	500gp
Kayak	250gp
Knarr	3,000gp
Longship	10,000gp
Oar	
-- Common	2gp
-- Galley	10gp
-- Peacock	4gp
Raft or Small Keelboat	100gp
Sail	20gp
Sedan	100gp
Ship	

-- Merchant, Large	15,000gp	Glue, per lb.	3gp	1
-- Merchant, Small	5,000gp	Grindstone	20gp	50
-- War	20,000gp	Hacksaw	2gp	2
Skates		Hammer		
-- Gnome	7gp	-- Clawed	3gp	4
-- Halfling	8gp	-- Spiked	5gp	4
-- Elf	9gp	-- Chisel	5gp	4
-- Human	10gp	-- Peg-Setting	8gp	15
Sleigh		-- Stone Setting	10gp	15
-- Two-Person	200gp	Hoe		
-- Four-Person	300gp	-- Iron Head	3gp	4
Snowskis	15gp	-- Steel Head	5gp	6
Wagon		Jeweler Hammer And Chisel	100gp	4
-- Reinforced Steel, Limit 4 Tons	100gp	Ladder		
		-- Rope, 25ft Long	30sp	12
		-- Wooden, 12 ft. Long	10sp	25
Tools		Locks		
Item	Cost	Wgt		
Anvil, Iron	45gp	70	-- Good	100gp 1
Anvil, Large, Iron	95gp	160	-- Excellent	200gp 2
Auger	5sp	2	Loom	3-7gp 35
Awl, Leatherworking	2sp	1	Map Making Kit	35gp 5
Backsaw	15gp	5	Mold	
Bellows, Small	5gp	5	-- Arrow Head	1sp
Bellows, Large	10gp	10	-- Axe Head	4gp
Blade Knife	3sp	*	-- Band (Mail)	4sp
Block & Tackle, Lifts 1,000lbs	5gp	5	-- Bar, Prying	3sp
Branding Iron	8gp	4	-- Bit	2sp
Butchering Tools			-- Breastplate	9gp
-- Mallet	8gp	20	-- Buckler	8gp
-- Hooks, Set of 8	5gp	8	-- Buckle	
-- Long Razor	7gp	1	-- Belt	4sp
-- Skinning Knife	5gp	1	-- Pack	2sp
Chain			-- Saddle	7gp
-- Iron, Fine, 1 ft.	2gp	½	-- Bracelet, Plain Narrow	
-- Iron, Light, 1 ft.	3gp	1	-- Small	5sp
-- Iron, Medium, 1 ft.	25sp	2	-- Medium	5sp
-- Iron, Heavy, 1 ft.	4gp	3	-- Large	6sp
-- Silver, Fine, 1 ft.	6sp	*	-- Bracelet, Plain Wide	
-- Silver, Light, 1 ft.	45sp	½	-- Small	7sp
-- Silver, Medium, 1 ft.	54sp	1	-- Medium	7sp
-- Gold, Fine, 1 ft.	60gp	1	-- Large	8sp
-- Gold, Light, 1 ft.	75gp	2	-- Dagger	2gp
Chisel, Wood	12gp	1	-- Flail Rod	2sp
Chisel, Stone	120gp	5	-- Hammerhead	
Churn			-- Joiner	7sp
Coinminter	10000gp	100	-- Smithing	12sp
Crowbar, 3ft Long	2gp	4	-- Hoe	5sp
Divers Safety Line, 150ft Long	15sp	-	-- Hook	
Divers Belt w/6 Pouches	1sp	1	-- Billhook	7sp
Divers Bag (Floatation)	2sp	1	-- Meat	4sp
Divers Goggles	15sp	½	-- Horseshoe	
Divers Mask	30sp	½	-- Draft	2sp
Divers Net Sack	1sp	½	-- Pony	4sp
Divers Snorkel Tube	2sp	½	-- Riding	3sp
Divers Weights (Lead)	10cp	1	-- War	5sp
Divers Weight Belt			-- Knife	
-- Light	3sp	1	-- Butcher	6sp
-- Medium	4sp	2	-- Carving	4sp
-- Heavy	5sp	3	-- Cleaver	7sp
File, Metal	2gp	*	-- Hunting	5sp
Glass Working Tools, 1 Set	50gp	5	-- Mace	

-- Ball	6sp	-- Two-Handed	30gp	
-- Cylinder	4sp	-- Tongs	6gp	
-- Pick		Mortar, per lb.	5cp	1
-- Military	7sp	Nail (Iron), per lbs.	5sp	1
-- Mining	1gp	Nail (Silver)	5sp	1
-- Pichfork Head	5sp	Pick Axe, Mining	4gp	5
-- Pliers	3sp	Pitch, per lb.	1sp	1
-- Quarrel	2sp	Pliers	1gp	½
-- Rake	5sp	Plow, Small	8gp	15
-- Ring, Plain Narrow		Plow, Large	15gp	25
-- Small	2sp	Rake, Common	2sp	3
-- Medium	2sp	Rake, Heavy	3gp	5
-- Large	2sp	Razor	1gp	**
-- Ring, Plain Wide		Reaver	5gp	4
-- Small	3sp	Ring, Signet	5gp	*
-- Medium	4sp	Rockstriker Pick	100gp	8
-- Large	4sp	Rope		
-- Scale (Mail)	3sp	-- Jute, per 50' Coil	10cp	10
-- Scythe	5sp	-- Hemp, per 50' Coil	1gp	15
-- Shears		-- Silk, per 100' Coil	5pp	50
-- Branch	9sp	-- Elven, per 50' Coil	1000gp	15
-- Cloth	3sp	Scissors	5sp	½
-- Paper	2sp	Seed-Sower, Holds 100 Seeds	2gp	5
-- Shield	10gp	Shepard's Crook	10 gp	10
-- Shovel	2gp	Shearing Pack	16gp	
-- Sickle	2sp	Sieve	5gp	8
-- Spade		Spade/ Shovel	3gp	6
-- Coal	7sp	Smelter		
-- Planting	6sp	-- Small	1000gp	75
-- Trowel	4sp	-- Medium	2000gp	100
-- Spear Head	4sp	-- Large	5000gp	175
-- Splint (Mail)	4sp	Soap, per lb.	5sp	1
-- Spur	6sp	Spyglass	1000gp	1
-- Sword		Steel Etcher	100gp	*
-- Bastard (One Handed)	15gp	String / Twine, Hemp, 250 ft. Long	5sp	1
-- Bastard (Two Handed)	20gp	String / Twine, Silk, 250 ft. Long	15sp	1
-- Broad	10gp	Tongs	4sp	*
-- Cutlass	14gp	Trowel		
-- Long	17gp	-- 5"	2gp	1
-- Rapier	15gp	-- 7"	4gp	1
-- Sabre	17gp	-- 10"	5gp	1
-- Scimitar	25gp	Wheelbarrow, Holds 400lb	15gp	35
-- Short	10gp			

* These wiegh little individually; 10 equal 1 pound

Player Character Large Town & City Expense Costs (Day/Week/Month)

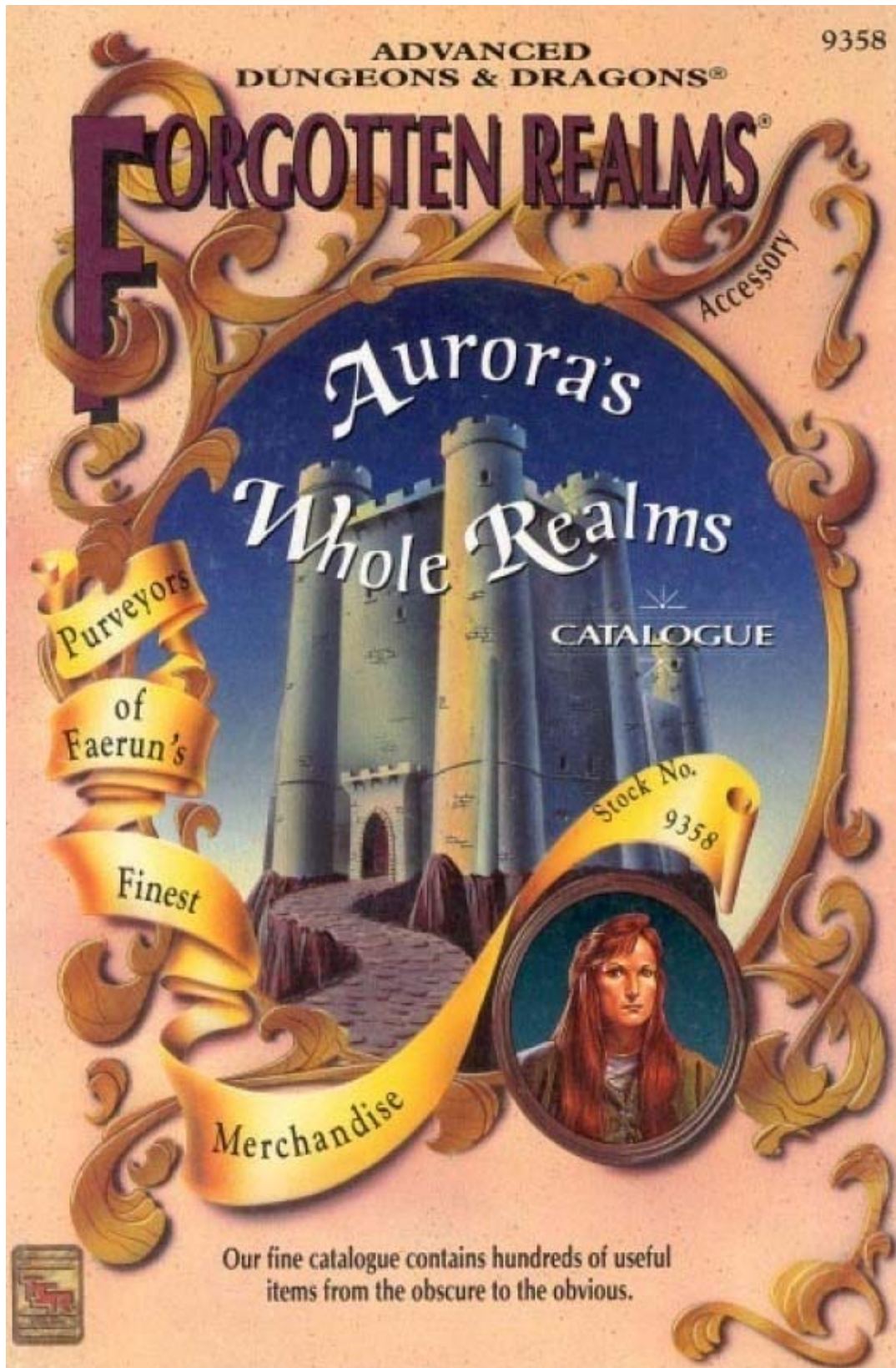
Type	Lodging	Food	Type	Lodging	Food	Type	Lodging	Food
Stable Floor	3cp/3sp/1gp	N/A	Poor	1sp/13sp/4gp	1sp/7sp/2gp	Private**	1gp/11gp/32gp	8sp/5gp/16gp
Stable Loft	7cp/7sp/2gp	N/A	Common	2sp/2gp/6gp	2sp/2gp/6gp	Middle-Class**	13sp/13gp/40gp	7sp/7gp/20gp
Squalid	7cp/7sp/2gp	3cp/3sp/1gp	Good	8sp/8gp/24gp	4sp/4gp/12gp	Wealthy**	4gp/40gp/120gp	2gp/20gp/60gp

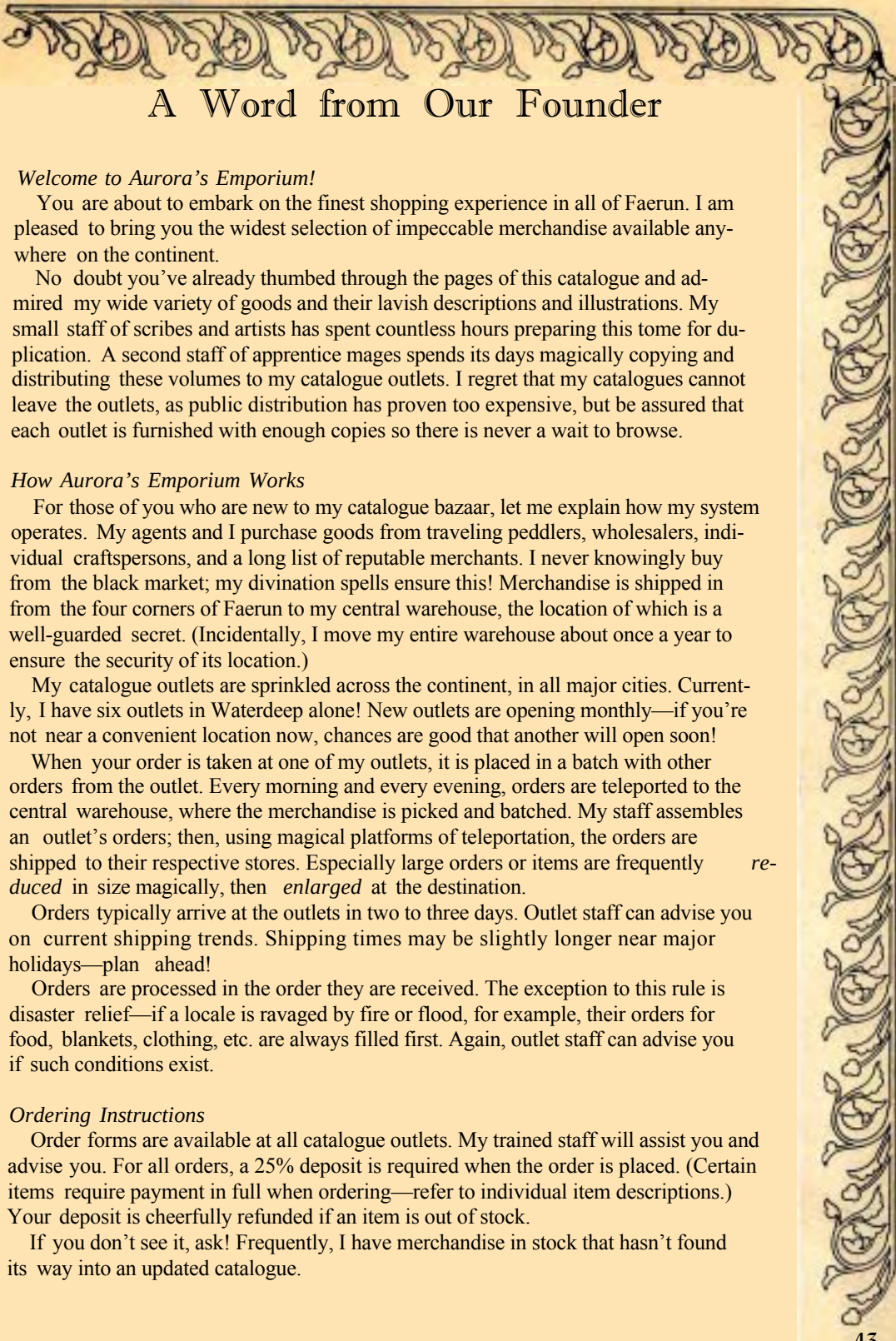
*Living Expense includes Lodging and Food **Per Level



Section 4: Aurora's Whole Realms Catalog

The following catalog is available in various shops of the same name which are found in large metropolitan cities such as Baldurs Gate, Neverwinter, Ravens Bluff, Silverymoon, and of course... Waterdeep.





A Word from Our Founder

Welcome to Aurora's Emporium!

You are about to embark on the finest shopping experience in all of Faerun. I am pleased to bring you the widest selection of impeccable merchandise available anywhere on the continent.

No doubt you've already thumbed through the pages of this catalogue and admired my wide variety of goods and their lavish descriptions and illustrations. My small staff of scribes and artists has spent countless hours preparing this tome for duplication. A second staff of apprentice mages spends its days magically copying and distributing these volumes to my catalogue outlets. I regret that my catalogues cannot leave the outlets, as public distribution has proven too expensive, but be assured that each outlet is furnished with enough copies so there is never a wait to browse.

How Aurora's Emporium Works

For those of you who are new to my catalogue bazaar, let me explain how my system operates. My agents and I purchase goods from traveling peddlers, wholesalers, individual craftspersons, and a long list of reputable merchants. I never knowingly buy from the black market; my divination spells ensure this! Merchandise is shipped in from the four corners of Faerun to my central warehouse, the location of which is a well-guarded secret. (Incidentally, I move my entire warehouse about once a year to ensure the security of its location.)

My catalogue outlets are sprinkled across the continent, in all major cities. Currently, I have six outlets in Waterdeep alone! New outlets are opening monthly—if you're not near a convenient location now, chances are good that another will open soon!

When your order is taken at one of my outlets, it is placed in a batch with other orders from the outlet. Every morning and every evening, orders are teleported to the central warehouse, where the merchandise is picked and batched. My staff assembles an outlet's orders; then, using magical platforms of teleportation, the orders are shipped to their respective stores. Especially large orders or items are frequently *reduced* in size magically, then *enlarged* at the destination.

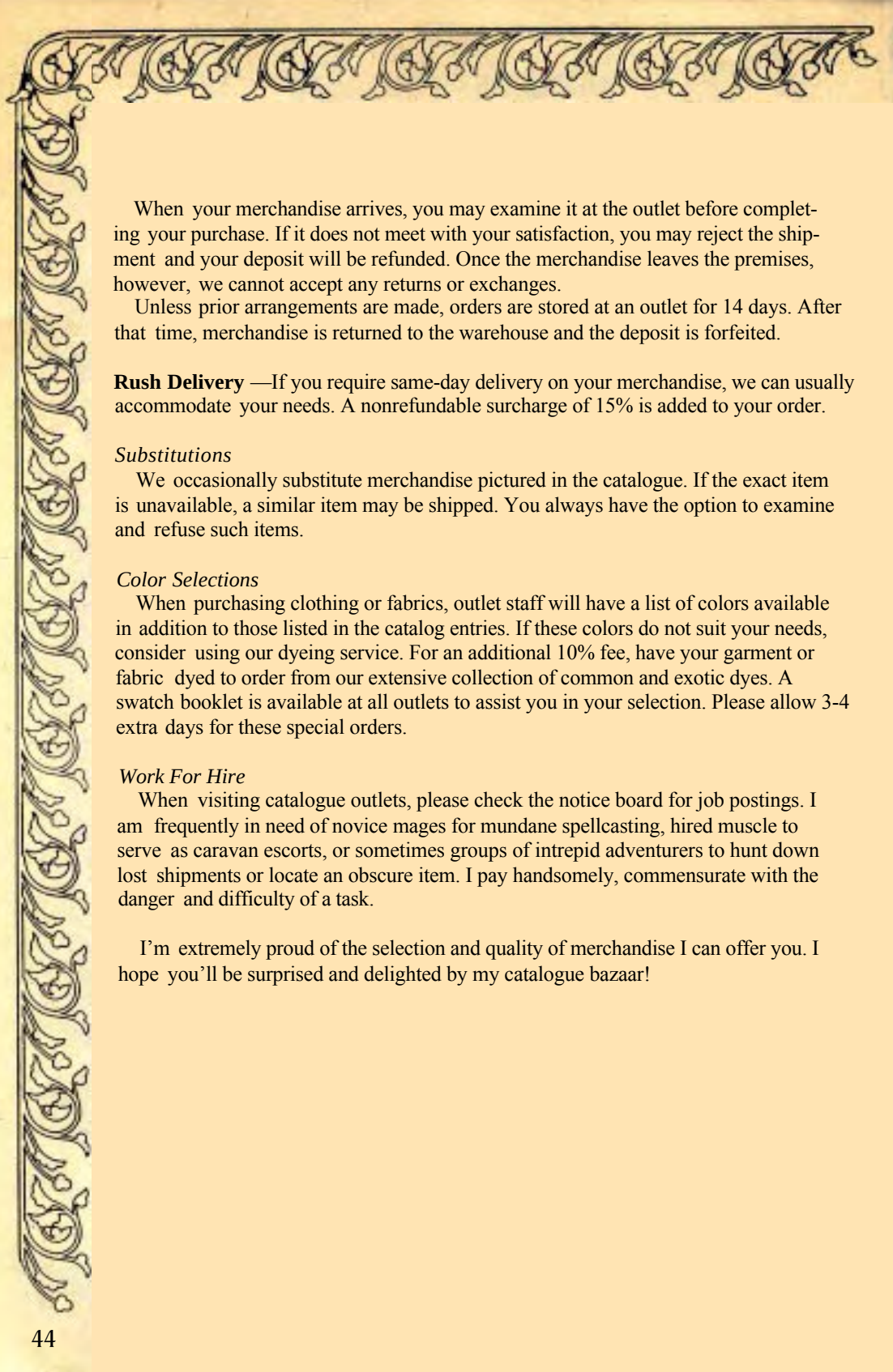
Orders typically arrive at the outlets in two to three days. Outlet staff can advise you on current shipping trends. Shipping times may be slightly longer near major holidays—plan ahead!

Orders are processed in the order they are received. The exception to this rule is disaster relief—if a locale is ravaged by fire or flood, for example, their orders for food, blankets, clothing, etc. are always filled first. Again, outlet staff can advise you if such conditions exist.

Ordering Instructions

Order forms are available at all catalogue outlets. My trained staff will assist you and advise you. For all orders, a 25% deposit is required when the order is placed. (Certain items require payment in full when ordering—refer to individual item descriptions.) Your deposit is cheerfully refunded if an item is out of stock.

If you don't see it, ask! Frequently, I have merchandise in stock that hasn't found its way into an updated catalogue.



When your merchandise arrives, you may examine it at the outlet before completing your purchase. If it does not meet with your satisfaction, you may reject the shipment and your deposit will be refunded. Once the merchandise leaves the premises, however, we cannot accept any returns or exchanges.

Unless prior arrangements are made, orders are stored at an outlet for 14 days. After that time, merchandise is returned to the warehouse and the deposit is forfeited.

Rush Delivery —If you require same-day delivery on your merchandise, we can usually accommodate your needs. A nonrefundable surcharge of 15% is added to your order.

Substitutions

We occasionally substitute merchandise pictured in the catalogue. If the exact item is unavailable, a similar item may be shipped. You always have the option to examine and refuse such items.

Color Selections

When purchasing clothing or fabrics, outlet staff will have a list of colors available in addition to those listed in the catalog entries. If these colors do not suit your needs, consider using our dyeing service. For an additional 10% fee, have your garment or fabric dyed to order from our extensive collection of common and exotic dyes. A swatch booklet is available at all outlets to assist you in your selection. Please allow 3-4 extra days for these special orders.

Work For Hire

When visiting catalogue outlets, please check the notice board for job postings. I am frequently in need of novice mages for mundane spellcasting, hired muscle to serve as caravan escorts, or sometimes groups of intrepid adventurers to hunt down lost shipments or locate an obscure item. I pay handsomely, commensurate with the danger and difficulty of a task.

I'm extremely proud of the selection and quality of merchandise I can offer you. I hope you'll be surprised and delighted by my catalogue bazaar!

Ranger's Field

I do not offer weapons or armor: few fighters would buy a long-sword not crafted and weighted for his or her stance, or buy armor as though it were stretchable stockings. Even so, my catalogue does contain equipment for warriors. The following equipment works well not only in the hands of a ranger, but also in those of any warrior who spends much time in the wilderness. The hunting and fishing gear are incomparable, and the tree seats and beds suit anyone on the prowl for orcs. All of our ranger gear is constructed of durable and light-weight material and fits easily onto our equipment frame.



AXE, HATCHET: Among the simplest and most versatile tools of the woodsman is the axe. Whether used to cut firewood or to cleave hobgoblins, a keen axe can be a lifesaver. Our full-size woodsman's axe (3 gp) comes with a

leather case, as does our hatchet (2 gp).

Axe: Wt 6 lb; Sz M; Tp S; Spd Fctr 7; Dmg

1d6+1; two-handed

Hatchet: Wt 3 lb; St S; Tp S; Spd Fctr 4; Dmg

1d4+1; one-handed

to move rapidly. (8 gp)

works for up to L creatures; user can haul in lbs 10 times Str at $\frac{3}{4}$ movement rate, 20 times Str at $\frac{1}{2}$ movement rate, and 25 times Str at $\frac{1}{4}$ movement; can pull for number of rounds equal to Con before exhaustion



CAGES: Most natural animals are trainable to some degree, growing hostile only when provoked. With our variously-sized cages, rangers can keep animals either for taming or training. Our fowlers' cages (8 gp) are built of sturdy bamboo from Hungtse and provide enough space for creatures from tit-mouse to falcon sizes. We also offer brass cages of the same size (12 gp) for gnawing rodents such as ferrets and squirrels. Both types are easily collapsible into flat and light-weight panels that fit snugly on our equipment pack. For larger creatures, see our offerings of collars and leashes.



BODY SLEIGH: Whether you need an easy way to haul a slain deer back to camp or a fast method for taking a wounded friend from the fray, you will want to be carrying our body sleigh. The durable canvas sleigh wraps in moments about a downed creature, and the leather harness straps easily to your shoulders. When in your rucksack, the body sleigh weighs a mere 8 pounds, and when hauling a body, it allows you

Ranger's Field

Wt 2 lb (bamboo)/5 lb (brass); require 1 turn to set up, collapse; proper cage provides +1 to Animal training checks for taming or training



CORDING Mallet: Though axes may be best for felling trees, a cording mallet is best for splitting the wood thereafter. With a solid steel triangular head that weighs 20 lbs, the woodsman needs only to lift the corder high and let it drop onto the

wood to be split. Lumberers I know say that a cording mallet can split twice the wood an axe can, merely because cording mallets never bind. The steel handle prevents breakage if the wood is missed. (10 gp)

Cording mallet: Wt. 25 lb; S M; Typ S/B; Sp eed Factor 12; Dmg 1d8; Hit Prob. -2

DAGGER BOOTS: Originally meant for tree climbing, these sharp-toed boots have become popular weapons as well. Constructed of fine grain leather and well-tempered steel, dagger boots provide a sure toehold on even the smoothest bark. Dagger boots have also proven useful in scraps with orcs and other such creatures. Because the claw-shaped blade of these boots is raised from the ground, dagger boots do not impair movement.



Dagger boots: Wt 3 lb; S S; T P; Spd Fctr 3; Dmg 1d4; heavy tread makes person easier to track (+2 to Tracking proficiency of person following)

EQUIPMENT

FRAME: A well hung pack can make the difference between stamina and fatigue. Our equipment frame (10 gp) is a light (5 lb) steel harness that centers weight upon the hips rather than the shoulders. Bristling with one-way



hooks, the frame can be loaded with rucksack, waterskins, weaponry, map scrolls, and all manner of equipment in easy reach. For an added 3 sp, we supply a canvas fly that drapes over the frame, protecting equipment and body alike from even torrential rains.

Shifts encumbrance level down one category (e.g. from severe to heavy) when used



FIELD GLASS: This new product comes from the ingenious craftsmen of the Shining South. A tapered piece of leather contains pockets that hold specially ground pieces of glass. When removed from their pockets, fitted in the clips at the ends of the leather, and encased by the buttoned leather roll, these pieces of glass work an odd magic: they make distant things appear close,

Ranger's Field

and close things appear blurry. Though this oddity might seem useless at first glance, imagine the application on the battlefield or when spying on an enemy camp. (25 gp)

Doubles the range and detail-level of normal vision.



FISHING TACKLE: Those who do not like fish do not live near water. Fish fried within the hour of its capture is among the most luscious meals to be had. Our fishing tackle kit (10 gp) includes a birchwood rod, silken line, corkwood bobbbers, steel hooks, lead sinkers, velvet lures, narrow netting, and any other items you might need for individual fishing. We also supply lobster traps (5 gp) for those who live along northern reaches of the Trackless Sea, and eel traps (3 gp) designed for placement in rivers.

Most items in the kit are required for use of Fishing proficiency (DM's discretion); not needed for spear fishing

FOWLERS' SNARES: Birds are among the most alluring, elusive, and powerful creatures of the forest. We offer fowlers' snares for small and trainable birds such as the sparrow or the exotic mynah of Shou Lung, as well as traditional birds of prey such as the falcon and hawk. Both sizes of snare have open weave construction so that the bird will not feel enclosed until the door snaps shut behind it. Small-bird: 1 gp; Large-bird: 3 gp.



HUNTING KNIVES: Our set of five hunting knives includes a 7-inch full-bellied blade for quick kills, a 5-inch serrated blade for tough hides, a 4-inch blade for cutting bone and wood, a hooked blade for opening bellies without nicking guts, and another blade for quick skinning. All these knives come with their own sheath, which buttons into a leather carrying pack. (12 gp)

Treat 7- and 5-inch blades per dagger; treat remaining blades as per knife

Ranger's Field



HUNTING TRAPS: Though any ranger worth his salt can cobble together a sufficient animal trap in half an hour, most such traps tend to be lethal or torturous in nature. By contrast, we offer both live and lethal traps. Our live traps come in three sizes—rabbit (4 gp, 3 lb), boar (7 gp, 8 lb), and bear (12 gp, 15 lb), all of which can be set up in ten minutes. Our lethal trap (10 gp) works on any size of animal and is mercifully swift. These baited traps contain opposing blades that spring closed when an animal comes to feed, decapitating it instantly.

LEASHES:

Though a trained bear might make a fine companion in the wilds, it would doubtless cause a panic if brought unleashed into a city. We therefore offer chain leash and collar assemblies in various sizes: common cat (2 sp); small dog (4 sp); common dog (5 sp); wolf (6 gp), dire wolf (8 sp). These sets are not meant for use on sapient creatures.

Proper leash provides +1 to Animal Training proficiency check



PROVISION

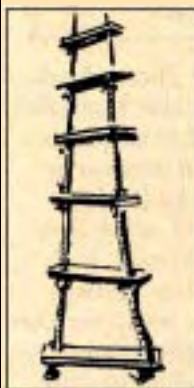
BAG: After a long day's hike, nothing tastes better than a venison steak, a cup of cold wine and a slice of cheese.



Unfortunately, the other forest inhabitants could not agree more. However, our leather provision bag not only holds smells in, but also allows victuals to be hung from tree branches, well out of the reach of dangerous animals. By cinching the mouth tight, casting the rope over a tree-limb and hoisting the bag, food can be stored safely away from roving animals. (3 gp)

ROPE LADDER:

Not a device typically needed by fleet-footed rangers, rope ladders become most useful when a ranger's camp entertains nonadventurers. I know of one famous ranger who established a whole citadel in the wood, with houses in the

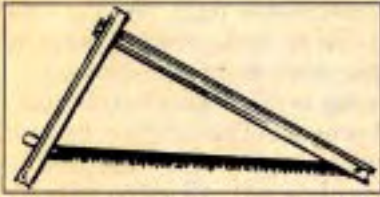


trees and rope ladders to every door.

Our rope ladders are also useful as bridges. We use only $\frac{3}{4}$ inch hemp with 2-inch board slats, for loads up to 800 pounds. Our rope ladders are sold in two-foot increments, minimum of 8 feet, maximum of 60 (1 sp/4 ft).

Does not require Mountaineering proficiency or thief Climb Walls check; wt equals length

Ranger's Field



SAW, FOLDING: Tree-felling tools are commonly quite bulky. Few adventuring woodsmen can carry an axe and saw upon the trail. However, with our new folding saw, woodsmen can have a sharp and sturdy blade on hand at any time. Merely by removing the retaining band, opening the hinged blade, and locking it in place with the flat band, the woodsman can have a blade ready.

Cuts through 4 in sq of soft wood per round, 2 in sq of hardwood; ineffective as a weapon



TARGETS: As the dwarven saying goes, "No sword is ever sharp enough." So too, no ranger's aim is ever perfect enough. Those who can hit the bullseye

should learn to split the shaft. We offer a number of targets to aid users of missile weapons. Our 2' diameter circular target (1 sp) is made of linen and straw and marked at its exact center with a black X. Our 1' diameter circular target (3 sp) is made of 2" thick cork. We also offer a pair of 1' targets mounted on a pivoting board and stand (5 gp). By pulling a long cord, the archer can set the targets to spinning, adding a new challenge to the task.

2 months spent solely in practice with these targets may allow an additional weapon proficiency, as per training rules.



TREE BED: Sleeping unprotected on the ground is not only dangerous, but also uncomfortable. We therefore offer a tree bed (8 gp). This gnomish contraption stretches a canvas sheet across a wooden frame that can be lashed in place upon most any tree. The tree bed provides a comfortable sleep removed from the dirty earth and away from the notice of roaming beasts. For an added 2 gp, we will include a pitched roof, turning the tree bed into a private tent for times of cold or rain.

Wt: 8 lb; not useful outside of trees

TREE SEAT: Those unfamiliar with the ways of the wilderness commonly do not realize that a fortress lies in every tree. Our tree seat provides rangers a high and inconspicuous vantage for guarding in forested areas. Modeled after the crow's nests aboard ships, the tree seat is the watchtower of the wood. A ranger in a tree seat almost invariably gets off the first shot or sends out the first warning call, and such folk are never garrotted. Assembled and mounted in minutes, the tree seat is constructed of sturdy duskwood and its steel claws will not slip. Not wise to be



Ranger's Field

used on treants. (15 gp)

Requires Dex check to assemble correctly; provides watcher +3 to surprise roll and ground creatures a -3 to surprise roll; doubles range of vision



WHISTLES AND ANIMAL CALLS:

The forest is filled with innumerable birds and beasts, some of whom you may wish to attract, and some of whom

you may wish to repel. We offer whistles and calls for both purposes. Those that attract creatures produce the sound pleasing to the creature's ear (mating call or sound of prey); those that repel create an unpleasant sound (distress call or cry of enemy). All our animal calls cost 1 gp. Please specify which creature you wish to attract or repel: badger, bat, bear, boar, cat, deer, dog, eagle, hawk, horse, mountain lion, owl, rat, snake, sparrow, wolf, wren.

90% chance to attract/repel friendly creatures; 70% on indifferent; 50% on cautious; 30% on threatening; 10% on hostile; 0% if none in $\frac{1}{2}$ mile radius



Thieves' Corner

I like thieves. Rather a strange confession for a business owner, I realize, but I spent much of my adventuring life in the company of thieves—and I enjoyed it. Thieves are not necessarily unethical, they just restrict their ethical conduct to a specific group of persons. Of course, though I sell thieving aids, I cannot condone thievery against any but those with ill-gotten goods. For all thieving equipment, I require payment in full prior to delivery of materials. Some of these items are unavailable at particular stations due to legality.

Pocket-Picking



MINI-BLADE: This little blade—so small that it hides easily between the knuckles of a thief—has given the cutpurse his name. Masters of this tiny and keen blade can garner a day's wages in a mere hour. Of course, novices may end up missing a finger or two. (1 sp)

+5% to Pick Pockets; cannot be used with rosin, powder, or wired cane



ROSIN AND POWDER: For thieves whose pocket-picking fingers do not seem sticky enough, rosin applied to the tips can boost sticking power. Those who have trouble slipping their hands into and out of purses and pockets might use our thieving powder to facilitate movement. Using rosin on the fingertips and powder on the edges produces a particularly useful combination.

Rosin cube—100 applications: (1 sp);

Powder vial—15 applications: (5 cp).

+2% to Pick Pockets used separately; +5 together; cannot be used with mini-blade or wired cane

WIRED CANE:

A rigid wire and leather wristband straps this cane to the wrist, allowing a pick-pocket to feign infirmity until close enough to strike.

Then by bumping into the target, the cane-bearing hand can perform the pilfering and return to the cane before it

is noticed. The wired cane's handle contains a long-bored hole sized for coins of most types and most jewels.

Ivory (10 gp); Bronze (5 gp);

Oak (3 gp).

+5% to Pick Pockets; cannot be used with mini-blade or powder



Entering



GAROTTES: Only the worst and most vile of thieves would garotte a

Thieves' Corner

guard when a more cunning and less brutal method commends itself. Even so, I receive enough orders for these that I feel I must stock them. All my garottes are constructed of strong wire and hardwood handles—and all are damnably effective. (3 sp)

Wt 1 lb; Sz S; Tp Special; SpF 2; Dmg 1d4/—(cannot be used on L); surprise provides +3 attack-roll bonus, no surprise provides -3 penalty; three consecutive hits kill victim



GLASS CUTTER: Why spend precious minutes (if not longer) picking a rusty and complex lock when a window lies in reach? The diamond head of this glass-cutter is guaranteed to score even the thickest and most refined glass. Merely plant

the sap-spong in the center of a pane of glass and score a circle around it. A gentle tap creates a hole from mouse-size to person-size. (2 gp)

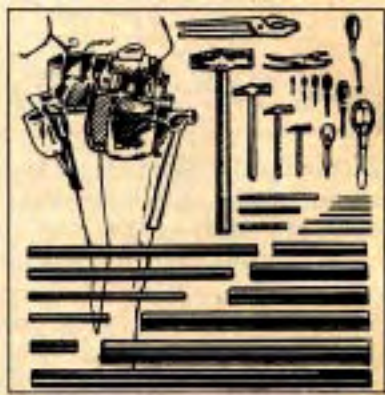
Requires Dex check at -2; failure means the cut section of window slipped and shattered



HACKSAW: Where lockpicks require finesse and time, hacksaws only require time. All our blades are constructed by dwarven craftsmen and made of fire-hardened steel; our

common blades can cut through anything made of steel or softer material. Our superior-grade blades, toothed with diamond chips, can cut any material of lesser hardness than diamond. Common: 5 gp; Superior: 20 gp.

Either blade cuts one quarter-inch square per round; common blades last ten uses, superior last twenty.



HINGE-REMOVING SET: Doors have two sides—if you can't pick the lock, you might try removing the hinges. Our hinge-removing set contains all the tools you need to remove hinges on anything from jewelry boxes to castle keeps. (30 gp)

Requires Dex check +1 round for small, 1 turn for door-size, 10 turns for large hinges. Wt: 10 lb

KEYMAKING SET: The most sophisticated lockpick is a duplicate of the key itself. Our keymaking set includes a wax pad for taking an impression of the original, a scribe for marking the metal stock, a set of blades and files for shaping the stock, and even a stack of metal stocks in small, medium, and large size and thickness. (40 gp)

Thieves' Corner



Requires imprint of original, 1 day, and 5 Dex checks—three successes produce a working key



LOCKPICKS: In addition to the assortment of wires, rods, and angled wrenches common to lockpick sets, our expanded version also contains a funnel, magnifying glass, hammer, oils, acids, chisels—even a listening cone. We have never received a complaint about the effectiveness of our sets—at least not from the buyers.

+20% bonus to Open Locks; listening cone grants a +10% bonus to Detect Noise

SLEEP GAS:

A sleeping guard is undeniably nicer than a garrotted one. We have three levels of potency for our sleeping gas, for small, medium, and large-size creatures. All come in sturdy stoppered flasks that break easily on impact. In liquid form when stoppered, these vials contain enough punch to instantly lay low one creature of the indicated size. Small: 5 gp/ flask; Man-size: 10 gp/flask; Large: 20 gp/flask.

Effective 1d4+1 turns; useless against Huge or greater sizes.



Silence

DIVERSION DEVICES: Some thieves could not move silently if their lives depended on it—and typically their lives do. Therefore, we offer two devices to attract attention elsewhere while the thief moves not-so-silently.

BAMSMACKS:

Shipped from Shou Lung, these tiny segments of bamboo contain ordinary salt. When a string on the bamsmack is set on fire, the device splits apart with a loud smack. Bamsmacks are best used when thrown. (5 gp each)



Thieves' Corner



GIGWHORLS: These tight-wound tops from Calimshan have a lock and spring mechanism. When thrown, they hit the ground and whirl in a loud,

clattering fashion. (3 gp each)

Provide a 1 round diversion; they work only once per encounter, only on creatures unaware of the user.



SILENT SHOES: Much stray sound comes from poor shoes. These soft leather shoes are coated with a thick, stretchy substance from Chult. The

silent shoes work well in thick forests as well as wet dungeons. All sizes: 10 gp.

+4% bonus to Move Silently

SILK BODYSUIT:

Any noise not made by shoes must come from clothes. This black, tight-fitting bodysuit, made from a resilient fabric from Maztica, helps thieves hide in shadows.

All sizes: 10 gp.

+4% bonus to Move Silently



Hiding

GNOMISH CLOAKS: Unlike cloaks of elvenkind, these garments are not magical. Their neutral gray color and ingenious gnomish design make their wearer blend readily into shadows. Small:

10 gp. Large: 12 gp.

+5% bonus to Hide in Shadows



TAR MAKEUP:

A cloaked body may still be given away by an uncovered face. Our tar makeup allows full vision and flexibility without

the risk of revealing one's place. This makeup will not harm the skin, as normal tar or rubbed charcoal may.

One jar (25 applications): 3 gp.

+2% bonus to Hide in Shadows

WEAPON-BLACK: This compound does for dagger or sword what tar makeup does for one's face. Unlike that of other companies, our

weaponblack will not affect the sharpness of the weapon, nor is it flammable.

One vial (25 applications): 3 gp.

+5 bonus to Hide in Shadows



Thieves' Corner

Listening



THIEVING HELMET: A perennial problem of being a thief is that any helmet must be removed to hear through doorways. Therefore, a gnomish inventor in Waterdeep devised this thieving helm, which not only protects the head, but also amplifies sound coming to a listener. They may look silly, but some of my friends swear by them. (10 gp)

+1 bonus to AC; +5% to Detect Noise

Climbing



CLAMP GAUNTLETS AND CHISEL BOOTS: These ingenious items were invented by the same gnomish craftsman who made the thieving helmet. By means of narrow-tipped fingers and toes and a ratcheted clamp mechanism, in the gauntlets, thieves can find a handhold on most external wall surfaces: cut-stone, riverstone, or wood. Either size: 25 gp.

+10 bonus to Climb Walls; -5 penalty to attack rolls; halves movement; cannot be used with other climbing gear

CLIMBING

IRONS:

These bent rods strap comfortably to the legs, allowing a thief to sink the barbed ankles into most any wood surface.

Traditionally used by lumbermen, climbing irons also work very effectively on the corners of wooden buildings. Of course, though they aid climbing, they hamper getaways— I've seen many a thief running bow-legged from a crime scene to avoid bloodying his ankles. (15 gp)

+7 bonus to Climb Walls; -3 penalty to normal movement until removed



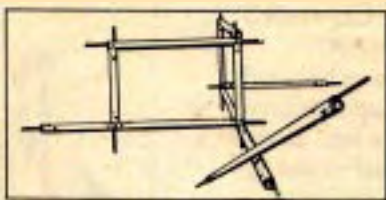
ROPE SET:

Our rope set not only includes 200 yards of high-quality, triple-stranded silk rope of elven manufacture, but also two foldable grapples and the spikes and pulleys needed for serious climbing. All of this comes in a lightweight pack. (40 gp)

+10 bonus to Climb Walls; cannot be used with other climbing gear; total set weighs 5 lb; pack weighs ½ lb



Thieves' Corner



SPIDER POLES: This odd and gangly assortment of metal poles can be collapsed into a small, lightweight bundle. When unfolded, however, the spider-poles can be snapped variously together to form a semirigid ladder or articulated frame for scaling walls. Pay careful attention when you unfold the spider poles, though, or you may never remember how to collapse them. (40 gp)

+10 bonus to Climb Walls; requires Dex check for assembly/fold up; cannot be used with other climbing equipment

Escaping



BLADEBOOTS:

Captured thieves are typically stripped of their weapons, but not of their shoes. If a thief has a shoe for a weapon, odds for

escape improve significantly. Solid leather construction, a broad steel blade, and a heel-click trigger mechanism add kick to any escape.

(15 gp)

Wt 2 lbs; Sz S; Tp P; Speed 4; Dmg 1d6/1d6+1

EARBLADE: Though many thieves carry these handy gadgets, most hope never to use them. The earblade is an incredibly keen blade mounted on a spring hinge and resting unobtrusively behind the ear. The earblade's sole use is to deeply score a nooseline placed

over a thief's head.

Thus, when the gibbet block is dropped, the rope will snap and the thief can escape. Since none can

guess which side the noose will be placed on, most thieves buy two of these. (1 sp)

15% chance of discovery; 50% chance of success



FILES: These thin and sturdy files can be easily sewn into the hems of clothing before any thievery is attempted. Then if captured, the thief has a ready means for making an exit from his cell. These files are not to be swallowed and regurgitated under any circumstance. (15 gp)

Cut through 1/4 inch square of iron or lesser material in 1 turn



MASKS:

Arguably the best way to escape pursuit is to be unrecognizable. We stock only the typical black thieving masks, but



can special order face dressings that, in dim light, disguise the wearer entirely. Specify type and allow six months for special orders. (15 gp - basic)

40% chance of disguise, or +3 to Disguise proficiency, whichever is greater

Thieves' Corner



POISON:

Live thieves are carted off or slain; dead thieves are left to the mortician or the ravens. By drinking two vials of this mild poison

(one vial for demihumans), a thief can all but stop his heart and breathing for 30 minutes. Most awake thereafter in simpler hands from which to escape, though some have come to be buried in pine boxes. (30 gp)

Actual duration is 1d20+10 rounds

SPOILERS: When fleeing from the scene of a crime, one need not rely on skill alone to escape harm's way. By tossing spikey caltrops onto a rough path or marbles on a smooth floor one can markedly slow a pursuit. Aniseed can throw dogs off a thief's scent, and a field of snap-traps can deter pursuers of any type. When fleeing with a bag of gold beneath one arm, have a bag of spoilers beneath the other and you'll surely get away.



CALTROPS

(BAG OF 100):

2 gp

Pursuers move at 1/3 speed or save vs. paralyzation at -2; failed save halts movement and does 1d4 damage

MARBLES

(BAG OF 100):

8 sp

Pursuers move at 1/2 speed or Dex check for slipping; failed check means they fall for 1 round



ANISEED

(VIAL):

1 gp

Stops dogs 1d4+1 hours; successful save vs. poison lets trained dog pursue after 1d4+1 turns

SNAPTRAPS

(BAG OF 100):

5 gp

Pursuers move at 1/2 speed or Dex check; failure means pursuer steps on trap and takes 1d4 damage



Scams

BEGGING FAKERY: Despite the protestations of thieves' guilds throughout Toril, I refuse to stock materials expressly meant for the cruel and unimaginative scam of begging fakery. Granted, those bent on schemes that take bread from the mouths of the truly needy will buy crutches, bandages, and so forth from our medical section, but I can little stop such reprobates.

DISAPPEARING INK: For thieves who make their way among wealthy folk, disappearing ink is as indispensable as a mini-blade to a cutpurse. What better way to entrap an unwary businessman than to sign him to

Thieves' Corner



a contract from which your signature will disappear? We carry all varieties of ink—disappearing within the hour, day, week, or month, and ink that is invisible until heated over a candle. Please specify type at ordering.

Black or red: 5 gp.

10% chance of failure



DISGUISE: Our costume kits contain everything a thief needs to slip by unobtrusively. A vial of tree sap allows the goat-hair moustache or beard to be easily attached. The soft felt hat can assume many shapes and the linen coif doubles as a decorative hood. A coal pad darkens skin and adds dramatic shadows, while the chalk stick lightens and highlights skin. The pack even includes a wad of clay that can be shaped and colored to make a false nose or chin, or higher cheekbones. (20 gp)

+3 to Disguise proficiency



GAMES: The gaming table has witnessed some of the most daring and legendary scams of thieving history. For the enterprising game player, we offer marked card decks (3 gp), dice weighted for high or low rolls (5 gp), and pebbles and shells with roller pockets (3 gp).

+3 to Gaming proficiency if used appropriately



SALVES AND MEDICINALS:

Because I will not condone the sale of false cures to those with real afflictions, our liniments and salves purport

instead to provide enhanced felicity to native abilities. We therefore supply snake-oil salesmen with stoppered jars purporting to “liven reflexes,” “improve stamina,” “enlarge muscles,” “induce hair growth,” “increase intelligence,” “remove liver spots,” “enhance common sense.” Each bottle comes with complex instructions for application, and minuscule evidence of effectiveness.

Successful wisdom check lets thief sell salve for 1d10 gp; 5% chance per usage of temporary placebo effect, improving related ability (if any) 1 point for 1d3 days.

Bards' Emporium

When I was young, I thought music fairly useless. It did not stop hunger, grant warmth, save life, cover nudity, quench thirst, turn rain, or perform any other worthwhile service, as far as I could tell. I was at that time too young and too practical to admit "soothing the heart" or "rousing the spirit" as true justifications for music. However, years spent at the mercy of the wandering trail and the storm-prone sky taught me to value a cheery song even above a hot meal or warm bed.

Therefore, I offer only the finest quality instruments, each of them inspected and approved by the Waterdhavian Council of Musicians, Instrument Makers, and Choristers. As well as offering the instruments themselves, we allow special requests for blessing by the priests of Milil at double the instrument's list cost and twice the ordering time. When ordering instruments for ensembles, remember that instruments crafted in disparate geographical or cultural areas may not be compatible in pitch.

But bards do not live by instruments alone.

I am pleased to also offer many of the accoutrements that bards need for the recitation of verse and the execution of drama. Read through the section that follows the instruments and discover there the many helps we provide for working wonder in the hearts of audiences.

Common Strings



BANDORE
(PANDORA): This bass-range instrument can reach low notes that other citterns cannot. It has a rich and mellow tone the girds up even the quietest of voices. As well as being ornamental, the bandore's scalloped sides are

said to enrich the timbre. (65 gp)



CITTERN: These pear-shaped variations on the common yarting have four sets of paired strings that produce rich tones. The Patriarch of Song in Waterdeep says, "Citterns add spice to peasant music." (65 gp)



DULCIMER: In the frosty lands of Damara, these instruments have become a favorite for hearthside entertainment. All our Damaran craftsmen use solid spruce sounding boards and oak hammers.

Full-size: 60 gp; Half-size: 45 gp.

LUTE: Built by the craftsmen of exotic Calimshan, these round-backed instruments have become a fixture in royal courts as far north as Sundabar. Our lutes contain doubled strings for a fuller sound. The pegs allow for easy tuning, and the round back rests most comfortably against the stomach.
Chitarrone: 50 gp; theorbo: 45 gp;
mandora: 40 gp; common: 35 gp.

Bards' Emporium



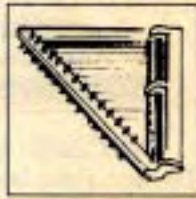
MANDOLIN:

Another fine product from Calimshan, these small, pear-shaped instruments produce a delicate, fluttering sound when strummed for accompaniment. They also make excellent solo instruments. 40 gp.

PSALTRY:

The music of this plucked dulcimer fills the houses of peasants and the castles of kings from Narfell to Cormyr.

Crafted by skilled bards in Selgaunt, our psalteries are excellent instruments for novices and masters. Triangular: 65 gp; Square: 60 gp.



YARTING: Whether half-elf or human and whether in the wilds of Icewind Dale or the sprawling hordelands, yarting music is the bard's staple diet. All our yartings feature sturdy spruce construction, a fretted fingerboard, coiled steel strings, and a leather case. All sizes: 40 gp.

ZITHER:

With all the clarity and beauty of a common dulcimer and the flexibility of a yarting, the zither is fast becoming a fixture in the streets and courts of the land. Its lower strings are fretted to allow the left hand to stopper them, and the upper strings, tuned in fourths, can be plucked by the right thumb. The resulting music suits rigorous peasant dances as well as recitation of ancient lore. (65 gp)



Elite Strings

HARP: Our harps vary in size, shape, and material. We offer full-scale harps of wood (75 gp), half-scale harps of wood (50 gp) or silver (120 gp) and quarter-scale harps of wood (30 gp) or silver (75 gp). All produce excellent quality sound. We bring wood harps from Impiltur, and silver from Selgaunt.

LYRE:

These ancient squarish instruments are perhaps the most portable ones we offer. They provide excellent background sound to epics, as they have for ages. (40 gp)



Bards' Emporium



HARPSICHORD: No manor house or castle would be complete without a harpsichord. This large and versatile instrument, when played by one or two keyboardists, produces a cheerful jangling that will fill any room. But, when notes come few and slow it creates a sober and pensive effect. All our harpsichords come from a gnomish master in Selgaunt, and all must be special ordered. Prices are highly individualized, according to materials required.

VIOLIN:

Our violins are constructed in two cities of high culture: Waterdeep, Selgaunt. Elves particularly love violin music, and many of our craftsmen are elven. Even our lowest-price violins (65 gp) produce mellow tones and

come with a leather case. Our masters-quality violins must be special

ordered from a specific craftsman, and thus range in price and availability.

REBEC:

This grandfather to the modern violin is the instrument of choice for the lively music of the peasant folk. We stock both two- and three-stringed rebecs, all of which are crafted in Selgaunt by guild craftsmen. (55 gp)



VIOL: These deeply resonant, 6-stringed cousins of the violin work well alone, or can flesh out a larger ensemble of instruments. With melancholy music they are matchless. Favored by dwarven players for their dark tones and mournful voices, our viols come from the same craftsmen who create our violins. (70 gp)

Winds

BIRDPPIPE:

Cousin to the common longhorn, the birdpipe produces sound through many vertical tubes of varying height. The

rich wood tones of the birdpipe are said by some to charm even ferocious animals. (20 gp)



Bards' Emporium



FANFARE HORN: These long and elegant brasswork horns produce a most strident and heroic tone. Their conic simplicity makes them perfect for banners of state. (35 gp)

HORN:

Our horns are made of finest material (brass, bronze, horn, or shell) and include beeswax for tuning slides and oil for valves. In addition to the valveless trumpets traditional to the courts of kings, we offer other, more versatile horns on these pages. Common trumpet: 40 gp.



GLAUR:

This valved horn has a versatility that other trumpets cannot begin to match. Its curved shape makes its tone a brash,

metallic roar that stirs the heart of anyone. By blowing continuously while operating the valves, swooping pitch changes occur, to great effect. Glaur are available in silver (120 gp), electrum (250 gp), and brass (75 gp).

HUNTING

HORN: These small, curved horns produce a loud clarion call that can carry as far as two miles. We offer hunting horns

crafted of wood (20 gp), brass (35 gp), shell (35 gp), and even horn (30 gp).



LONGHORN:

Longhorns produce perhaps the purest, most lyric tones of any instruments.

Their simple elegance, playability, and portability have made them rival the yarting in popularity. The treble variety

(15 gp) creates very high and piercing tones, like those of birds chirping. The common longhorn covers the mid to upper tones and comes in brass (15 gp), silver (35 gp), wood (10 gp), and bamboo (15 gp). Tenor longhorns are available only by special order.



SACKBUT: This odd brass horn produces a variety of low tones through use of a sliding mechanism. The sliding action can also produce a very vulgar slurring sound, made loud and blatty by the broad bell at the end. (45 gp)

Bards' Emporium



SHAWM: This double-reed instrument creates an exotically textured sound. When played poorly, the instrument buzzes like a large insect, but in the hands of a master, the shawm has the clear, melancholic voice of migrating

geese. Either way, shawms should be played out of doors. (22 gp)

SHORTHORN:

Child of the longhorn, the shorthorn can achieve high and piercing tones of remarkable clarity. Though the range

of this instrument is limited, due to its size, it is sure to be heard in any ensemble due to its birdlike voice. The shorthorn is an easy instrument to learn for those proficient on the longhorn.

(15 gp)

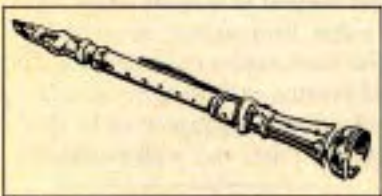


THELARR: A kind of rustic longhorn, the thelarr or whistlecane is a dried swamp reed cut to produce a specific pitch. The dry fibers within a whistlecane produce a buzzing sound. Several pipes (and several players) can produce melodies and chords. Whistlecanes come individually (6 gp) or in complete sets (25 gp).



ZULKOON: Zulkoon are portable organs. By means of a bellows contraption that lies upon the ground and is pumped by the player's feet, air is forced over what amount to a set of odd organ pipes. The constant flow of air from the zulkoon produces a loud drone that underlies the other tones.

(95 gp)



SONGHORN: This instrument has a mellow, less strident tone than its sister, the longhorn. Its beauty is very clear in alto and tenor ranges where longhorns gutter. (15 gp)

Bards' Emporium

Percussion



CHIMES: The sound of chimes, whether the patter of small chimes or the somber ring of large chimes, always stirs the hearts of listeners. Our

suppliers create chimes ranging from full racks (75 gp) to small, hand-held sets (5 gp). Chimes must therefore be special ordered.

HAND-DRUM:

All our hand-drums are constructed of solid (unspliced) ash, ironwood, or cherry, and include a shoulder strap.

They work well to mark the rhythm of ensemble play, to alert trail mates of danger, or to accompany wild tales by the campfire. (20 gp)



RATTLE: A

favorite of children across Toril, gourd rattles have many uses in ensemble play as well. All our rattles come from exotic Calimshan,



and bear beautiful tracery patterns painted by the skillful folk of that land. We stock small (5 gp), moderate (7 gp), and large (10 gp) rattles.

TANTAN: This jangling hoop helps to emphasize rhythms in ensemble play, and adds spice to campfire dances. Our tantans come from the long trade routes

from Semphar, fashioned by the masters of the plains. (12 gp)

TOCKEN: These carved wooden bells lie upon a crossbeam and are struck by a hammer (they have no clappers). Tocken thus create a very pleasant ringing tone that contains the dark subtleties of the wood itself. All sizes: 25 gp.



WARGONG: These broad, heavy disks of copper produce a sudden, thunderous sound when struck heavily, and a sustained rumble when mallets roll upon the surface. Our wargongs have sounded from high courts to battlefields; chains of them send signals from outpost to outpost across hundreds of miles. Because our craftsmen for these instruments reside in Shou Lung, and because each wargong is an unique work of art, wargongs must be special ordered. Prices vary with availability.

Bards' Emporium

Other Equipment



BAMSMACKS AND SMOKERS: Long favored by bards of all stripes, our bamsmacks and smokers add a flair to any performance.

The bamsmacks are

made from Malatran bamboo sections filled with salt, and they create a jarring smack when set aflame. The smokers are merely finger-sized chunks of incense that belch smoke when thrown into a brazier. When tied together and thrown into flame, bamsmacks and smokers create an effect like wizards' magic. Bamsmack: 5 gp; smoker: 3 gp.

Can be used to create a diversion or simulate magic

BLADDERS:

What child is happier than one with a full bladder? These pig bladders can be blown up to the size of a man's head. (As anyone knows, bladders vary in size.) They can be attached to a stick or string, filled with water and thrown, released to sputter about the room, or even punctured to produce a loud pop. Children need no prompting to come up with devious uses.

Bladders (5): 1 gp.

Again, useful for diversions



LADDER OF ELMINSTER: Among the simplest and most enchanting of tumbling accoutrements is the ladder of Elminster. By holding the top of the rails and leaning back, a dexterous bard can walk up the ladder, balancing the

weight of it by drawing the ladder toward the chest. Then stepping over the top rung, the bard can descend down the other side. We offer the ladder in the beginner 5-foot height (5 sp), as well as the master 8-foot (7 gp), and the mage 10-foot (8 gp) ladders.

Requires Tumbling proficiency and 1 day practice; regular falling damage applies



JESTER CLOTHING: A fool is known by his clothing, if by nothing else. Our jester clothing is one-size fits all: small jesters swim comically in the clothes, while massive fellows strain the seams—jester clothes are better when they don't fit! This outfit comes with a floppy three-cornered hat with bells on each tip (3 gp), a star-shaped collar also with bells (1 gp), a poufy shirt of satin (10 gp), white gloves (7 sp), bunched pantaloons (8 gp), bright stockings (8 sp), and buffoonish shoes (12 gp).

Bards' Emporium

Each piece comes in red, yellow, green, blue, black, or white. Best used with makeup. Set: 25 gp



JUGGLABLES:
Who can resist a juggling bard? We offer a wide variety of jugglables, each in sets of 3: balls of leather (5 sp), bean-bags (7 cp), clubs (1 gp), juggling knives (7 cp), plates of wood (4 sp), and stars of brass (2 gp).

Our juggling knives

have dull edges so that they will not slice off a novice finger.

Due to optimal size and weight, use of these provides a +1 to Juggling proficiency when used



LEAPING LEVER: With this handy contraption, bards can soar through the air with the birds. By having a hefty bard (or two) leap from a height onto the short end of the lever, a bard standing upon the long end can be propelled to great heights or distances. The fulcrum is lightweight and thus easily carried, and can be used with the provided lever or another sturdy board.

Requires 1 day of practice; doubles height or length attained through Jumping proficiency (with running start) up to 3 times PC's height vertically or 12 times PC's height horizontally

MASK: Our masks produce a change of character and are fitted with conic mouthpieces to actually increase the actor's loudness. We offer traditional comedy and tragedy masks in finely carved and painted spruce (5 gp each) as well as a black pantomime mask



(1 gp). In addition we sell the following at 8 gp each: bear, cat, death, disease, dog, fate, ghost, hawk, king, melancholy, orc, merchant, mouse, noble, peasant, queen, rage, slave, snake, and trickster. Special orders require 6 months for completion.

Suitable masks add +1 to Disguise proficiency, but only at 20 feet or more.

MAKEUP: An aged sage once said, "Actors without makeup seem only walking spoons upon the stage." Our makeup kit includes coal dust and tar for blackening features and adding dramatic lines; cochineal powder from Maztica for reddening lips and cheeks; flour for lightening features; oil to add gloss; goat-hair mustaches and beards; blonde, brown, black, and gray wigs; resin for hair application; skin putty to lengthen noses or add circles beneath eyes; and a slippery liquid useful for washing off all substances.

Provides a +2 to Disguise proficiency when used

Bards' Emporium



PLATE SPINNER: Among the easiest but most impressive tricks of balance is plate spinning. We supply 8-inch long pins for spinning

plates (3 cp each), unbreakable plates of wood set with a minuscule divot for easy spinning (2 sp each), and even a drilled stand that can hold four spinning plates at once (1 sp).

Provides a +2 to Juggling proficiency when used



PRESTIDIGITATION: Bards need not know magic to amaze a crowd, for sleight of hand can transform confusion into magic. We offer all

manner of devices for deluding an audience: marked cards (3 gp), card strung together (4 gp), hollow-topped hats (3 gp), pocketed scarves (1 gp), foldable canes (4 gp), flowering rods (4 gp), and retractable knives (3 gp).

Each requires 1 day practice and a Dex check



PUPPETS/MARIONETTES: A set of puppets or marionettes can transform a single bard into an entire theatrical troupe or transform an existing troupe into an army. We offer both puppets and marionettes in the following

character types: bard, crone, cutpurse, farmer, herdsman, king, maiden, mage, merchant, mother, nobleman, orc, peasant, priest, prince, princess, queen, skeleton, slave, and soldier (7 gp each). We also offer a magnificent dragon puppet made of silk from Shou Lung, and requiring three hands to operate (15 gp).

SPEAKING HORN: Even for a popular bard, an appreciative audience can grow only so large due to the limits of the human voice.

However, with this polished cone, a bard can send his or her voice far and clear. Available in rigid birchwood (3 gp) for urban bards, and leather (5 gp) with removable iron hoops for easy folding and storing.

Lets speaker be heard in a 60 degree cone in length 10 yards times the speaker's Con



STILTS: For bards who hope for higher occupations, we supply stilts of all lengths. We offer both simple stilts with poles, handles that run behind the arms, and complex stilts that strap to the calves. (Both are the same price.) Either type uses light-

weight, sturdy pine. The heights we carry are 1 ft (2 gp), 2 ft (3 gp), 4 ft (4 gp), 8 ft (6 gp), 12 ft (8 gp), and 20 ft (12 gp). Greater heights can be

Bards' Emporium

special ordered.

Requires one hour of practice for each foot off the ground; slows movement by half; requires Dex check each round; regular falling damage applies



TIGHTROPE:

All humans dream of flying, and perhaps those who walk the tightrope come as near to it as anyone. Our

tightrope (6 gp) is a

banded steel cable that comes with a thick ring. By tying one end of the cable to a tree or building and attaching the ring near the other end of the cable, the remaining line can be wrapped around another tree and cinched tightly. Thus, our tightrope can be quickly set up in most any location.

Requires Tightrope Walking proficiency; regular falling damage applies



WALKING WHEEL AND BALL: A common sight in the magnificent marketplaces of Calimshan, the walking wheel and

walking ball have only recently entered the streets of the Heartlands. The wheel (4 gp) is simply a broad steel hoop with countless uses: it can be held up and jumped through, rolled along the ground with a stick, stood atop and turned slowly beneath the feet, crawled inside to roll head-over-heels down a hill, and so forth. The walking ball (7 gp) is a 15-pound sphere of granite atop which bards can learn to balance, walk, and even run.

Requires Tumbling proficiency



Priests' Alcove

Despite the obvious fact that priestly folk concern themselves more often with spiritual rather than material matters, priests often require as many physical implements as fighters.

Most of these accoutrements are specific to a faith, or are large structures (such as altars) that we obviously could not carry. Even so, I am proud to offer the finest selection of equipment for the adventuring priest, including all clerical items common to the more established and materially oriented faiths of Toril. In addition to tools of the faith, I supply implements to help the healing priest, and components necessary for all the major spells. Note that none of these items carry clerical blessing or sanctification when purchased.

Items



ALTAR CASE: For many of the established and churchly faiths of Toril, altars (when sanctified) act as powerful tools for priests. When setting off on adventures, however, clerics must commonly leave this tool behind.

In response to this dilemma, I have commissioned artisans of fine wood and stone to create altar cases—narrow boxes that open up to form traveling altars. Within each box is room for small holy implements and vessels, an altar cloth, and a compact prayer book. By blessing these boxes and properly provisioning them, priests can take their temple with them. Spruce: 15 gp; Granite: 40 gp.

When blessed and assembled, provides a +1 bonus to turn/control undead rolls in 10-foot radius; wood weights 5 lb, stone weighs 40 lb.

ALTAR CLOTHS: As powerful tools of faith, altars deserve fitting adornment. We offer a 6' by 14' altar cloth that can drape or be folded to fit smaller altars. Our altar cloths are white and come in the following materials:

linen (15 gp), velvet (30 gp), silk (35 gp), and gold brocade (40 gp). For an additional 5 gp, any material but the brocade can be dyed red, blue, yellow, green, or brown. We also supply a 2' by 2' cloth for our altar cases (3 gp).



ASPERGILLS:

One common means by which priests dispense the power of their god is through the sprinkling of holy water. Our chambered aspergill can carry up to one pint of holy water. By swinging or whirling the aspergill on its

chain, a priest can disperse holy water farther than with a vial, whether doing so in the sanctuary or on the battlefield. Gold: 45 gp; Silver: 20 gp.

Increases by 10 yards the radius affected by spells using holy water

Priests' Alcove



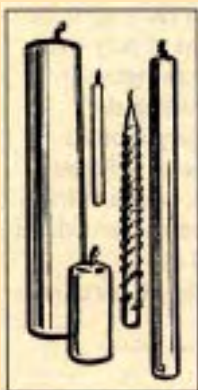
BRAZIERS: As ancient as faith itself, braziers serve the trifold role of providing heat, supplying light, and consuming incense and other aromatics cast into them. We offer traditional 6-foot-diameter temple braziers and 4-foot-diameter chapel braziers, as well as field braziers, which are 18 inches in diameter. Though not ornate like the large and mid-sized braziers, the field brazier can be easily strapped to a pack and even double as a buckler for fighting priests.

Large: gold—110 gp, silver—70 gp, bronze—30 gp;

Medium: gold—70, silver—30 gp, bronze—17 gp;

Field: silver—15 gp; bronze—4 gp.

When used provides 10% reduction in spell failure percentage for spells using incense; can function in all ways as a buckler



CANDLES:

Though most folk use candles merely for light, priests use them as powerful tools of faith. Our altar candles are 3 inches in diameter and come in lengths from 1 to 6 feet (4 gp per foot). As well as accenting holy sites, the 6-foot altar candles

can burn for weeks on end.

We also offer 8-hour vigil candles (10 gp each) which, when burned through the night beside an injured person, work medicinal effects through their incense.

Our 12-hour candles (4 sp each) sell more than any other variety and, for an additional gp can be inscribed to indicate the passage of hours and half-hours.

Temples of Lathander use two 6-foot altar candles per fortnight; a vigil candle allows 1 extra point of healing to creatures in a 10-foot radius if tended for 8 hours by a wakeful priest

CANDLESTICKS:

Among the most prominent and ubiquitous of the temple's accoutrements are candlesticks, of all varieties and types. Our gold (20 gp) and silver (12 gp) foot-tall candlesticks are crafted by



Waterdhavian smiths and can accommodate candles from 1 to 3 inches in diameter. For gods who love light, we carry 6-candle candelabra in gold (35 gp) and silver (20 gp), as well as 12 -candle versions (gold—45; silver—25 gp). Finally, we offer hand-held candlesticks (gold—3 gp; silver—5 sp) and glass-hooded candlesticks for use in windy conditions (gold—7 gp; silver—1 gp).

Hooded candlesticks provide a 90% chance per round to stay lit in strong winds, 50% in gales.

Priests' Alcove

CENSER: The censer is a portable incense burner common to priests of both temple and trail. Our censers come in gold (5 gp), silver (3 gp), and brass (1 gp), all of which are ornamentally inlaid and can burn up to 6 ounces of incense at a time. While

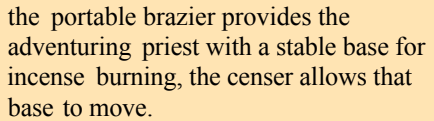
the portable brazier provides the adventuring priest with a stable base for incense burning, the censer allows that base to move.

+10 yards (if applicable) to range of any incense-using spell; when carried burning, gives party -3 penalty to surprise and negates NPC/monster surprise

HOLY SYMBOLS: Most every faith has its symbol of divinity, a physical reminder of a power that transcends the physical. These symbols are critical to most priest spells, and undead of all sorts recognize their power when presented by a believing hand.

The following holy symbols, though of fine craftsmanship, are neither blessed nor authorized by the corresponding church. Even so, those church officials who have contacted us have expressed only appreciation for making their symbols available among the people. All our holy symbols come in 8 ounce gold (10 gp), silver (4 gp), or bronze (1 gp) sizes that attach easily to garments or may be hand-held for presentation. Specify faith when ordering.

Must be blessed by church for spell-use/turning



HOLY SYMBOLS: Most every faith has its symbol of divinity, a physical reminder of a power that transcends the physical. These symbols are critical to most priest spells, and undead of all sorts recognize their power when presented by a believing hand.

Must be blessed by church for spell-use/turning



Priests' Alcove



RAZOR AND CAP: Among the most recognizable marks of many priesthoods is the shaving of one's crown. Sadly, adventuring or cloistered priests must shave their own pates and thus end up with oblong or star-shaped patterns. Our razor and cap set solves this problem. The sturdy leather cap, fashioned in Ordulin, fits any size head by using the numerous buttons along the front. Whatever the size, the cap creates a perfect circle for shaving. The accompanying razor is made of the finest steel and folds neatly into a leather case. (4 gp)

Razor: Wt. ½ lb; Sz S; Tp S; Sp eed Factor 2; Dmg 1d4; cap provides no AC bonus



SNUFFING BELL: A common sight across Toril, our snuffing bells are large enough to douse even the largest altar candles. The tip also holds an oiled wick for lighting candles, and the small blade positioned between the wick and bell arms even the

youngest acolyte to defend the faith.

(6 gp)

Snuffing Bell: Wt 4 lb; Sz M; Tp P; Sp eed Factor 7; Dmg 1d4

Incenses

Far more than merely the perfume of the gods, incense has countless roles to play in the priestly lifestyle—not the least of which is to bear the prayers of the faithful to their god. We offer both combustible and non-combustible incense in the following varieties. All prices are for a bundle of 12 sticks, the equivalent of 12 oz of non-combustible incense; each stick lasts about half an hour.

Sticks can be burned simultaneously unless otherwise noted; no game effects are cumulative



AIR: Facilitates casting of all air elemental spells. (5 gp)

4 sticks burned during casting add 1d4 rounds or turns (DM's option) to duration (where applicable)

CHANCE: When burned beside a gaming table, improves odds of believers. (9 gp)

While burning and named PC remains in 10-foot radius apply +2 bonus to Gaming proficiency

CHARISMA: Improves a believer's perceived appearance and sociability. (10 gp)

4 sticks burned and inhaled by named PC apply +1 bonus to Char for 1d4 turns

Priests' Alcove

CONSTITUTION: Improves a believer's endurance. (10 gp)

4 sticks burned and inhaled by named PC apply a +1 bonus to Con for 1d4 turns

DEXTERITY: Improves a believer's manual facility. (10 gp)

4 sticks burned and inhaled by named PC apply +1 bonus to Dex for 1d4 turns

DIVINATION: Improves chances of magically gaining knowledge. (12 gp)

5 sticks burned with divination spell improve chances 5%

DREAM: When burned beside the bed of a sleeping priest, provides dream-answers to questions. (12 gp)
8 sticks burned while the priest sleeps function as a *divination* at a 40% base; useless to those below 4th level

EARTH: Facilitates casting of all earth elemental spells. (12 gp)

4 sticks burned during casting add 1d4 turns to spell duration (where applicable)

FIRE: Facilitates casting of all fire elemental spells. (12 gp)

4 sticks burned during casting add 1d4 turns to spell duration (where applicable)

GENERAL: Useful for all non-elemental spells. (5 gp)

HEALING: Aids in healing the wounded. (15 gp)

16 sticks burned sequentially (8 hours) add 1 point of healing to any within 10 foot radius

HONORS: Burned to honor guests and friends. (8 gp)

4 sticks burned improve by -1 encounter reaction of monsters/NPCs above semi-intelligent in 10-foot radius

INTELLIGENCE: Aids in the quickness of wit and in problem solving. (10 gp)

4 sticks burned and inhaled by named PC provide a +1 to Int for 1d4 turns

LOVE: Aids amorous believers in the art of wooing. (8 gp)

While burned and subject remains in 10-foot radius, functions as *charm person*, but only in regard to amorous statements/acts

LYCANTHROPY: Helps to suppress the full-moon transformation of true lycanthropes. (8 gp)

While burned and subject remains in 10-foot radius has 50% chance to suppress transformation; check only once

PROTECTION: Wards off evil creatures while it burns. (15 gp)

While burning, functions as *protection from evil*, 10' radius; useless to those below 4th level

PURIFICATION: Cleanses the minds and hearts of companions. (8 gp)

4 sticks burned and inhaled function as a *bless* spell centered on incense in a 20-foot cube

RAIN: Brings rain to parched lands. (10 gp)

4 sticks burned function as a *weather summoning* spell but produce only rain; useless for those below 4th level

STRENGTH: Improves the power of muscles and health of bones. (10 gp)

4 sticks burned and inhaled by named PC provide a +1 bonus to Str for 1d4 turns

STUDY: Aids in the research work of priests and wizards. (12 gp)

While burning, provides a +2 bonus to any one priest or wizard proficiency being used in study

TEMPLE: Common to altars and temple braziers throughout Toril. (5 gp)

Priests' Alcove

VISION: Enhances the facility of the eyes. (10 gp)

4 sticks burned and inhaled by a named PC provide double normal vision range and infravision (if not already possessed) for 1d4 turns

WATER: Facilitates water elemental spells.

4 sticks burned during casting add 1d4 turns to duration (where applicable)

WISDOM: Empowers native intuition, common sense, and experience.

4 sticks burned and inhaled by named PC provide a +1 bonus to Wis for 1d4 turns

Spell Components



METALS

Material	Amt.*	Cost
Brass		
cylinder	6 oz	5 sp
dust	4 oz	3 sp
Bronze die	3 oz	6 sp
Gold		
bell	3 oz	5 gp
caltrops	2 oz	3 gp
chunk	1 oz	5 gp
dust	2 oz	2 sp
tissue	5 in sq	10 gp

Material	Amt.*	Cost
wire	1 ft	3 gp
Graphite		
chunk	3 oz	3 cp
powder	3 oz	2 cp
Iron		
chunk	5 oz	5 cp
coin	1	5 cp
cube	1 in	5 cp
strip	5 sq in	3 cp
Lead		
ball	1 in	6 cp
chunk	5 oz	8 cp
Mercury	1 oz	1 sp
Platinum		
chunk	1 oz	15 gp
coin	1	5 gp
die	1/2 in	35 gp
mirror	3 in sq	40 gp
tissue	1 in sq	10 gp
wire	1 ft	8 gp
Silver		
chunk	1 oz	3 sp
die	1/2 in	6 sp
mirror	2 in sq	3 gp
wire	1 ft	4 sp
Steel		
chunk	1 oz	1 sp
cube	1 in	3 sp
sheet	1 ft sq	1 gp

LIQUIDS**

Material	Amt.*	Cost
Alcohol	6 oz	1 gp
Hickory oil	1 gal	1 gp
Ink (black)	4 oz	5 sp
Molasses	12 oz	1 sp
Rainwater	12 oz	3 cp
Walnut oil	1 gal	1 gp

MINERALS

Material	Amt.*	Cost
Charcoal	1 lb	1 gp
Clay	1 lb	1 sp
Diamond	1/8 ct	150 gp

Priests' Alcove

Material	Amt.*	Cost
Emerald	1/8 ct	140 gp
Feldspar (chunk)		
aventurine	1 oz	1 gp
common	1 oz	2 sp
Glass		
beads	1 oz	2 cp
marbles	1/2 in	2 cp
Lodestone	1 oz	5 sp
Marble (chunk)		
black	1 oz	5 sp
purbeck	1 oz	8 sp
Mortar		
powder	1 lb	5 sp
Obsidian		
chunk	1 oz	3 sp
cylinder	1 x 1 in	5 sp
sphere	1 in	5 sp
Phosphorus	3 oz	1 gp
Quartz		
clear chunk	1 ct	1 sp
other chunk	1 ct	5 cp
powder	1 oz	3 cp
Ruby	1/8 ct	150 gp
Salt		
block	1 lb	1 sp
granular	5 lb	5 sp
Sapphire	1/8 ct	140 gp
Stalactite		
shards	1 lb	4 cp
tiny	1/2 lb	1 sp
Sulfur	6 oz	8 cp
Volcanic ash	6 oz	5 cp

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Material	Amt.*	Cost
Bees' wings	6 pr	3 cp
Bladder		
balloon	1	5 cp
Child's hair	20 st	5 cp
Eelskin	4 in sq	2 sp
Eggshell		
shards	1 oz	3 cp
whole empty	1	3 cp
Fat, bovine	1 lb	4 sp

Material	Amt.*	Cost
Feathers		
chicken tail	6	3 cp
eagle	2	1 gp
hawk	4	1 gp
vulture tail	3	5 sp
Fleece	4 in sq	3 cp
Fish scale	1 in sq	2 cp
Frog's leg		
dried	1	4 cp
Leather thong	5 in	5 cp
Lime	12 oz	1 sp
Mouse whisker	12 sm	3 cp
Octopus tentacle		
dried	12 sm	4 gp
Ox sinew	6 oz	2 sp
Rat whisker	12 md	5 cp
Seashell		
shards	6 oz	5 cp
whole	1 md	2 sp
Skunk		
hair	1 oz	5 cp
pelt	1	2 gp
Snake		
scales	1 oz	6 cp
skin	1 in sq	4 cp
Vellum	5 in sq	5 gp
Wax		
common	1 lb	3 gp
white	1/2 lb	4 gp

PLANT PRODUCTS

Material	Amt.*	Cost
Acorns	10 lg	3 cp
Amaryllys		
blossom, dry	1 md	1 sp
bulb, common	1 lg	5 cp
bulb, hypoxis	1 lg	3 sp
stalks, dry	12	3 sp
Apple		
blossom petal	12	3 cp
Aster seed	1 oz	5 cp
Camphor resin	6 oz	1 sp
Coffee beans	1 lb	5 gp
Cork balls	5 sm	1 sp

Priests' Alcove

Material	Amt.*	Cost
Corn	1 lb	1 sp
Cotton mesh		
coarse	5 in sq	2 sp
fine	5 in sq	4 sp
Felt, white	5 in sq	1 sp
Foxfire fungus	3 oz	
2 sp		
Garlic bud	1 lg	5 cp
Holly		
berries	25	1 sp
sprig	1 md	3 cp
Leaves		
ash	25	3 cp
oak	25	2 cp
raspberry	25	7 cp
shamrock	30	2 cp
stinging nettle	12	3 cp
sumac	25	3 cp
yew	25	4 cp
Leek, crushed	4 oz	7 cp
Linen cloth	5 in sq	1 cp
gold wefted	5 in sq	10 gp
Lotus blossom	1 lg	4 sp
Marigold flowers		
dry crushed	2 oz	7 cp
Mayz	1 lb	2 gp
Moonseed	2 oz	1 gp
Nut shells	½ lb	2 cp
Oak bark	12 oz	3 cp
Oat grain	1 lb	7 cp
Pepper	4 oz	2 sp
Pillow ticking	6 oz	1 sp
Pine		
bark	12 oz	3 cp
cones	6 lg	5 cp
needles	1/2 lb	4 cp
sprig	12	2 cp
Rose		
leaf	12	3 cp
petals	24	1 sp
Sugar		
cube	25	2 gp
granular	1/2 lb	6 gp
Thistledown	2 oz	1 cp

Material	Amt.*	Cost
Thorns	5 sprigs	2 cp
Tree sap	6 oz	1 gp
Willow bark	12 oz	3 cp

AROMATICS AND SPICES

Material	Amt.*	Cost
Aloeswood		
chips	6 oz	1 gp
Ambergris	6 oz	1 gp
Basil	4 oz	7 gp
Benzoin	4 oz	1 gp
Betony	4 oz	3 gp
Calamus	2 oz	1 gp
Camphor	4 oz	8 sp
Cassia	4 oz	1 gp
Citronella	1 lb	7 sp
Civet	1 oz	10 gp
Clove	4 oz	1 sp
Elemi	6 oz	2 gp
Frankincense	1 oz	10 gp
Galbanum	2 oz	3 gp
Jasmine oil	2 oz	3 gp
Lavender buds	4 sm	1 gp
Magnolia, dry	4 md	1 gp
Musk	2 oz	4 gp
Myrrh	1 oz	10 gp
Onycha	1 oz	3 gp
Orchid, dry	4 md	3 gp
Patchouli, dry	2 oz	1 sp
Putchuk	1 oz	1 gp
Rosewater	6 oz	1 gp
Sandalwood oil		
red	2 oz	5 gp
white	2 oz	3 gp
Storax	4 oz	1 gp

* ct = carat, cu = cube, gal = gallon,
in = inch, lb = pound, lg = large,
md = medium, oz = ounce (fluid or
otherwise), pr = pair, qt = quart,
sq = square, st = strands, yd = yard

** Add to these items the cost of the
appropriate-sized jar.

Wizards' Laboratory

I am pleased to offer Toril's finest assortment of equipment for mages of all varieties.

Of course, none of the items I sell are themselves magical, but I do stock everything a wizard needs for a complete research laboratory.

Though I do not sell spell books and other magical tomes (for obvious reasons),

I do offer a referral network by which wizards may track down useful tomes in other mages' libraries.

Needless to say, I refuse to transport magical tomes between wizards, and many mages—

even if they have the requisite books—are unwilling to let their libraries be perused by others.

Successful searches merely provide the mage's name and location. Working an arrangement with the named wizard lies entirely in the hands of the requester. Please allow six months for a book search.

Items



ALEMBIC:

This glass device—consisting of a pear-shaped cucurbit, venting cap, and round receiver—has become the

universal distilling mechanism. Our alembics come with a metal stand, but the burner must be purchased separately. (10 gp)

3 alembics are required for a complete laboratory



ASTROLABE AND ARMILLARY SPHERE: Though much of magic draws its power from the world of matter, many mages turn their eyes also to the quintessent heavens. For those who have only a passing interest in the stars, we offer a solid bronze astrolabe (8 gp) crafted in Sembia and useful for tracking the sun, planets, and stars across the heavens. Our full armillary (60 gp) provides a near-flawless model of the principal celestial circles.

1 astrolabe is required for a complete laboratory



APRONS: In a lab stocked with acid, bat guano, and mercury, a good apron can avert death as well as embarrassing stains. Our clay-steeped canvas aprons cover the body from neck to ankle and resist stains, acids, and fires (4 gp). We also offer a leather apron with an attached beard pocket and hood to protect decades of hair growth. (10 gp)

+1 bonus to saves rolled for fire or acid attacks; item saves: acid 9, magical fire 6, normal fire 4; 3 aprons of the first type are requisite for a complete lab

BAGS: We stock bags of all sizes and materials, from large and tight-woven grain sacks to small and loose knit steeping sacks. All weave types cost the same and are available in any size. We also provide water-tight leather bags in each size (doubles cost), bags that work

Wizards' Laboratory

especially well for fermentation processes. Please specify material type when ordering from the following sizes—Tea: 1 cp; Hand: 3 cp, Loaf: 6 cp; Flour: 8 cp; Grain: 1 sp.

5 of each size are requisite for a complete lab



BALANCE: For truly accurate measurement of weight, our tabletop balance is without compare. The sturdy steel frame can handle weights up to 50 lb. Comes with weights that range from 10 lb down to 1/16 oz. Accurate to the weight of a cricket's leg. (30 gp)

1 is needed for a complete laboratory



BEAKERS, VIALS, GLASS TUBING: All our laboratory glassware is made of finest-quality, fire-hardened glass, crafted in Urmlaspyr by members of the glass-blowers guild. Vials (1 sp each) fit easily in vial racks, and are perfect for

experimenting with small quantities of liquid or powder.

Our beakers come in small (5 sp), medium (1 gp), and large (3 gp) sizes. We stock glass tubing in two-foot lengths (2 sp) that can be cut to size or fired and bent. We carry one specialized

piece of glass tubing—the distilling coil (5 gp), which is fully compatible with our other tubing.

Of course, we also carry corks for all of these containers, offering whole stoppers (5 cp), stoppers drilled for tubing (8 cp), and corks meant to connect two sections of tubing (1 sp).

18 vials; 6 beakers of each size; 10 two-foot lengths of tubing, 3 distilling coils, and 18 corks of each type are required for a complete lab.

BELLOWS:

An efficient set of bellows can double the heat in a furnace without adding any more fuel. We offer small and large bellows constructed of supple calf-skin and hardwood, with a brass nozzle. Small: 5 gp; Large: 10 gp.

1 of each size required for a complete laboratory



BRAZIERS AND BURNERS:

Though not as controllable as ovens, braziers supply quick or long-term heat to vials and beakers without removing them from sight. Our small bronze brazier (5 gp) holds enough coals to heat a large beaker, whereas our large brazier can heat an entire laboratory. Our burners (5 sp) are circular slabs of

Wizards' Laboratory

hard wax in which linen rags are coiled to act as wicks. These slabs fit easily into our small braziers and provide constant, low-level heat.

3 small braziers and 9 burners are requisite for a complete laboratory



BURETTE: This thin glass tube is made under the strictest supervision of glass-blower guildsmen of Urmlaspyr. Each is individually graduated by a skilled alchemist to assure proper fluid measure. Our burettes come with a cork stop-cock and

a bronze stand. (15gp)

2 burettes are requisite for a complete laboratory

Complete laboratories must have at least two tables, 1 cabinet, and 2 ten-foot shelves—or the equivalent



CANDLES: These mundane items are among the most versatile tools in the lab. Those of you new to the laboratory will quickly learn that candles can provide far more than light. We offer timekeeping candles (1 gp), which are notched to indicate the passage of hours and half-hours; incense candles (1 gp), which can clear foul odors from the laboratory; vial heaters (1 sp), which burn long and steadily; and typical tapers (1 sp), which provide excellent light for reading. All candles come in red, black, yellow, or uncolored versions.

30 of each type are requisite for a complete laboratory

CABINETRY AND TABLES:

Absolutely essential to the well-stocked laboratory, equipment and chemical storage cabinets can make the difference between order and chaos in experimentation. Our complete cabinet (50 gp) contains shelves to accommodate all sizes of jars, as well as smaller cabinets for light-sensitive materials. We also offer braces (2 gp per pair) and fine hardwood planking (1 sp per board foot) for building your own shelves.

Our tables (50 gp) are broad and sturdy, with black granite tops that can withstand great heat and strong acids. For an added fee of 5 gp we can shorten the legs of tables on a special-order basis for gnome, dwarf, or halfling mages.



CENTRIFUGE:

A critical tool for drawing out precipitants, this modern contraption works on the same principle as the mill wheel. By applying pressure to foot-pedals near the floor, the weighted horizontal wheel is set in motion.

When stoppered

vials are set in the wheel and spun,

Wizards' Laboratory

heavy solids fall from the liquid to the base of the vial. (25 gp)

1 is required for a complete laboratory

CLAY: Amongst highly reactive compounds, a nonreactive substance is most welcome. When kept moist, clay can be flattened into a pad to support hot containers, molded onto a mage's face to protect against burns or acid, or even shaped to provide a temporary joint between glass tubes.

(1 gp per pound)

20 pounds are required for a complete laboratory

COAL: We offer clean- and hot-burning anthracite coal (1 gp per pound) in blocks for use in braziers and other non-vented fires as well as the more common bituminous coal (1 gp per 20 pounds), which must be vented.

10 pounds of anthracite and 200 pounds of bituminous are required for a complete laboratory



DISSECTION INSTRUMENTS: Not among the more pleasant of wizardly duties, dissection is often necessary to acquire rare and unpurchasable spell components. Some (odd) mages also use our dissection instruments to study the inner workings of the bodies of beasts. (I have even known a few scoundrels who have laid open a human corpse in similar fashion—but I quickly set the constabulary on them.) Our dissection kit includes all the knives, pins,

sponges, blotters, lenses, and so forth you need to make quick work of this unpleasant task. (10 gp)

1 is required for a complete laboratory

EASELS:
Our adjustable easels are sturdy enough to serve as sloped writing-tables and large enough to support even the widest slates. Broad feet and four-legged construction make them stable in any arrangement.



(40 gp)

1 is required for a complete laboratory



FILES: This assortment of 18 wood and metal files would make a thief proud. These work perfectly for shaving small measures of solid materials for components. This set of files comes with a leather satchel. (10 gp)

1 set is required for a complete laboratory

Wizards' Laboratory

FILTER: We offer sheets of gauze or coarse-screen straw mesh (1 sp per square foot) that can be cut to fit most any laboratory setup. For those occasions in which a tighter filter is needed, we offer linen screen (1 sp per square foot) or silken screen (1 gp per square foot).

10 square feet of each type is needed for a complete laboratory



GLOVES:

In my many travels, I met more than a few wizards who had lost a finger to acids or knives in their labs. Contact poisons provide

another reason to wear good gloves. Our clay-steeped canvas gloves (2 gp) guard against most substances. Our steel-reinforced leather gloves (5 gp) provide as much protection as a gauntlet, without the accompanying weight.

2 pairs of each type are needed for a complete laboratory

HEAT MATS: Our heat mats (5 cp) are quilted in Sembia and can absorb lead-melting heat levels before bursting into flame. We also offer pads made of a fibrous white crystalline material (5 gp) recently discovered in the Osraun Mountains and capable of withstanding any heat. (I knew one mage who constructed a suit of the stuff before descending to the Abyss. He returned untouched by the fire, but died shortly afterward with a hacking cough.)

10 of the first type are required for a complete laboratory

HOUR/ MINUTE GLASS:

Closely tracking time is crucial to the success of chemical research.

We offer various sizes of time glasses: half minute (5 gp), minute (3 gp), five minute (7 gp), ten minute (10 gp), hour (7 gp), and two hour (15 gp)

glasses. All of these timepieces are cast and ornately painted in Calimshan, then filled with precise sand measures in Waterdeep.

Half-minute, minute, five minute, and hour glasses are required for a complete laboratory



ICE CHEST: Strange though it may seem, some alchemical supplies keep better in cold rather than at common temperature. Our ice chest (35 gp) can hold up to 12 midsize jars standing upright and 2 jars lying on their sides. We also supply ice year-round (1 gp per pound), shipped from Icewind Dale and stored in a cold shed.

Wizards' Laboratory

1 ice chest and 20 pounds of ice are needed for a complete laboratory; 20 pounds of ice will keep for 2 months



JARS: Most wizards like to keep a vast cache of spell components and alchemical ingredients on hand. To do so they need an array of jars

and corks. We offer jars of ceramic (made in Tilverton) and glass (made in Urmlaspyr), charging twice the listed cost for glass. All our jars—six ounce (8 cp), twelve ounce (1 sp), quart (2 sp), half-gallon (3 sp), gallon (5 sp), two gallon (1 gp), five gallon (2 gp), and ten gallon (3 gp)—come with cork stoppers that seal them tightly.

40 six-ounce, 40 12-ounce, 10 quart, 5 half-gallon, 15 gallon, 10 five-gallon, and 5 ten-gallon jars are needed for a complete laboratory

MAGNETS: As well as using them in certain spells, some wizards use an assortment of magnets to do everything from polarizing ionized liquids to holding their ink pens.

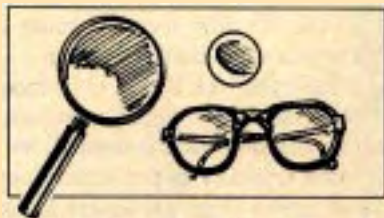
1" x 1": 5 sp;

2" x 2": 1 gp;

3" x 3": 3 gp.

3 of each size are requisite for a complete laboratory

OPTIC AIDS: After years spent peering at minuscule scribbles in spell books, and watching the minute bubbling of liquids in flasks, even the most youthful mage may require visual assistance. We offer the common



magnifying lens (2 gp), as well as a monocle (4 gp) to enhance the vision in one eye, and an odd set of lenses called spectacles (8 gp) that balance precariously upon the tip of one's nose.

1 magnifying glass is required for a complete laboratory; DMs may require older mages to purchase the other two items



OVENS AND KILNS: If heat is the common currency of alchemical research, ovens and kilns are the usurer's office. Our ovens (60 gp) have a fire-hardened iron shell with a stoking chamber that contains adjustable air intakes and a metal vent that fits nicely through most windows. These ovens achieve heat levels that will melt lead.

Our kilns (120 gp) are large, ceramic-work cylinders heated by a broad coal chamber. Instead of adjustable vents, our kiln coal chamber is fed by four attached bellows, set to pumping by the hot air vented through

Wizards' Laboratory

the kiln's back. With constant stoking, our kilns can reach heat levels that will fire bisque and melt low-grade steel. (Only anthracite coal should be used in our kilns.)

1 oven and 1 kiln are required for a complete laboratory

PAPYRUS PADS: An experimenting mage may write more in an hour than the average man does in a lifetime. Our inexpensive papyrus pads (25 sheets for 15 gp) use quality cross-grain stock pressed in Mulhorand and sewn together along one edge by artisans in Chessenta and Unther. 4 pads are needed for a complete laboratory



PESTLE AND MORTAR: Among the most ancient of alchemical instruments, the pestle and mortar are indispensable

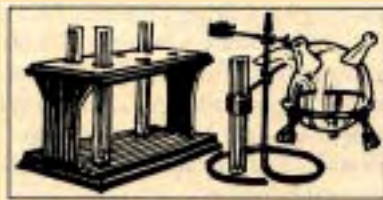
for crushing and powdering small quantities of solid materials. Both our 4 oz (3 gp) and 6 oz (6 gp) pestle and mortar sets are made of fine-quality black marble, highly polished on the sections you will handle and left raw on the grinding surfaces. (3 gp)

2 pestle and mortar sets are needed for a complete laboratory

QUERN:

Based upon the principle of the miller's wheel, this self-powered grinding mechanism can powder most any solid, from wheat to lead. Operated by a crank and cam assembly atop the stone, our quern does the work of ten mortars and pestles. (20 gp)

1 is required for a complete laboratory



RACKS AND STANDS: First among the unsung heroes of the laboratory are the various racks, stands, and holders that function as additional hands for the wizard. We offer wooden vial racks (1 gp) that can hold up to six vials, cushioned metal beaker stands (3 gp) that vary in height and include variously sized clamps and rings, and three-pronged heating stands (3 gp) that fit easily over a small brazier. All can support up to 15 lb of weight before failing.

10 of each type are needed for a complete laboratory

Wizards' Laboratory



RETORT: An indispensable tool for distillation, the retort is a stock item for even the most basic laboratories. We offer retorts in 3 ounce (1 sp), 5

ounce (5 sp), 12 ounce (1 gp), and quart (5 gp) sizes.

Six 3 oz, six 5 oz, one 12 oz, and one quart size are needed for a complete laboratory

RODS, GLASS: Though some mages still insist upon using wooden stirring rods (which sometimes flake into solutions and always absorb liquids they contact), glass stirring rods have become essential to accurate admixing. We offer small rods (3 sp) for stirring vial-sized mixtures, medium-length rods (4 sp) for stirring even large beakers, and large, thick rods (8 sp) for stirring containers up to cauldron-size.

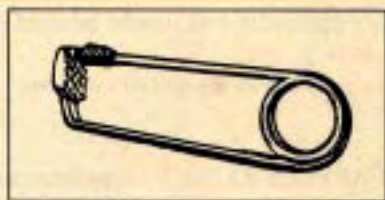
6 small, 6 medium, and 2 large rods are needed for a complete laboratory



SLATE AND CHALK: Though our papyrus is cheap by market value, it still may cost a mage dearly. To reserve papyrus for permanent

records, a mage's laboratory needs a set of slates and some chalk. We offer two sizes of slates—a 1-foot square lap slate (10 gp) and a 4-by-6 foot wall slate (30 gp), which can either be either mounted on a (sturdy) wall or set on one of our easels. Chalk comes at 1 cp per stick, or a bundle of 12 for 1 sp. We also offer chalk in red and yellow for 3 cp each (2 sp for 12).

A complete laboratory requires 1 lap slate, 1 wall slate, and 2 chalk bundles



SPARKER: Flint and steel set upon a wire hinge, these convenient mechanisms provide a ready spark that can be easily introduced into a beaker of vapor. (5 sp)

SPONGE: Where there are wizards and beakers, there will be spills. These sponges, harvested off Tharsult Isle in the Shining Sea, can absorb 100 times their weight of liquid. Shapes and colors vary. Small: 3 sp; Medium: 6 sp; Large: 1 gp.

5 of each size are required for a complete laboratory



STRING: A skein of string can cover a multitude of sins. Useful not only as wicks and draw-strings to seal opened bags, string can also temporarily

jury-rig most any laboratory setup. We offer a white, resilient and absorbent string (3 sp per 50 feet) that comes from a Maztican material crop, as well as the more familiar flaxen string (2 sp per 50 feet) from the Shining

Wizards' Laboratory

Plains. For an added 3 cp per 50 feet, we offer black, red, and yellow string. All our string can hold up to 15 pounds before fraying.

a skein of 1000 feet is required for a complete laboratory

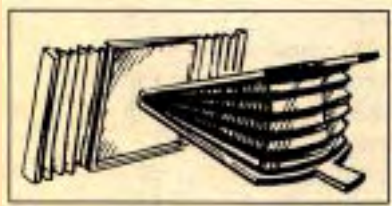


TONGS:

Though gloves work fairly well for some tasks, white-hot objects, acid-filled containers, and flaming coals call for more distance from the subject. With our small tongs (1 gp), a mage can easily manipulate vials, beakers, and

embers. With our large tongs (3 gp), a mage could well hammer out a shoe for his favorite horse, if he wished.

2 pairs of each size are required for a complete laboratory



VENT: This handy device was invented by a gnomish craftsman of Waterdeep. The adjustable frame can be placed in a window, with the tip of the bellows pointing out. When a gaseous incident occurs in the laboratory, a nimble mage can pump the bellows to empty the room of the foul odor. The one-way valve in the bellows assures that the foul air goes out and does not return. (30 gp)

1 is required for a complete laboratory



WATER RESERVOIR: Clean hands make for sure results. Water reservoirs not only clean hands but can cool overheated equipment and wash away acids. The top keg of our water reservoir is tapped into a shallow trough, tilted toward an open bucket on the other side. To dispense fouled water, merely lift the bucket and fling the liquid into the street. This reservoir is handy enough that some mages I know have even used it to begin bathing regularly. Our standard reservoir holds 20 gallons (20 gp), though we also sell 25-gallon (27 gp) and 50-gallon (37 gp) types.

1 20-gallon water reservoir is required for a complete laboratory.

Wizards' Laboratory

Components Cache



METALS

Material*	Amt.**	Cost
Bronze, disk	2 oz	5 sp
Copper		
square	2 in	2 cp
wire	1 ft	1 sp
Gold		
needles	5	15 gp
powder	1 oz	1 gp
Iron		
chunk	1 in cu	5 cp
powder	6 oz	2 sp
rod	1 ft	3 sp
Lead chunk	1 in cu	6 cp
Mercury	1 oz	1 sp
Mica		
chipped	1 oz	1 sp
ground	1 oz	8 cp
Silver		
pin	5	5 sp
powder	1 oz	1 sp
wire	1 ft	4 sp
Steel sheet	1 ft sq	1 gp
Tin square	1 in	5 cp
Zinc square	1 in	1 sp

LIQUIDS***

Material*	Amt.**	Cost
Acid	6 oz	1 gp
Alcohol	12 oz	1 sp
Attar of roses	2 oz	200 gp
Molasses	12 oz	1 sp
Oil		
flammable	1 gal	6 sp
nonflammable	1 gal	6 sp

Material*	Amt.**	Cost
spiced	1 gal	1 gp
sweet	1 gal	7 sp
Vinegar	12 oz	5 sp
Water, distilled	1 gal	1 sp

MINERALS

Material*	Amt.**	Cost
Agate	1 ct	1 gp
Alkaline salt	12 oz	1 sp
Alum	6 oz	5 cp
Amber		
block	1 in cu	8 sp
powder	12 oz	1 gp
rod	6 in	10 gp
Bitumen	12 oz	1 gp
Blue vitriol	6 oz	2 sp
Borax		
paste	6 oz	1 sp
stone	6 oz	1 sp
Bromine salt	12 oz	1 gp
Carbon		
amorphous	6 oz	1 gp
graphitic	6 oz	3 gp
Chalk	1 oz	1 cp
Clay		
fired spheres	1 in	1 cp
raw	1 lb	1 sp
Coal (anthracite)		
chunk	1 lb	1 gp
dust	1 lb	8 sp
crystal		
bead/marble	10	7 gp
rod	1 ft	15 gp
square	1 in	3 gp
sphere	6 in	20 gp
Diamond	1/8 ct	150 gp
Flint	12 oz	1 sp
Glass		
bead	10	1 gp
cone	10	5 gp
rod	1 ft	5 gp
sheet	1 ft sq	2 gp
sphere	6 in	5 gp

Wizards' Laboratory

Material*	Amt.**	Cost
Granite		
block	1 in cu	2 gp
dust	6 oz	1 gp
Gypsum	8 oz	1 sp
Iron pyrite	6 oz	1 gp
Lime powder	12 oz	2 sp
Litharge	12 oz	3 sp
Mineral		
spheres	4 in	10 gp
prisms	3 in	7 gp
Nitre	6 oz	3 sp
salt	3 oz	3 sp
Phosphorous	3 oz	1 gp
Pitch	1 qt	5 cp
Quartz		
clear rough	1 ct	1 sp
other rough	1 ct	5 cp
Salt		
block	1 lb	1 sp
granular	5 lb	5 sp
Sand, fine	10 lb	1 sp
Soot	1 lb	2 cp
Sulfur	1 lb	1 gp
Talc	1 lb	7 sp
Turquoise		
polished	1 oz	5 gp
unpolished	1 oz	1 sp

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Material*	Amt.**	Cost
Bat fur	5	30 gp
Bat guano	1 lb	2 gp
Beeswax	1 lb	1 sp
Bone (bovine)		
powdered	8 oz	1 sp
chunks	1 lb	15 sp
Blood (bovine)	1 qt	1 sp
Cocoon		
butterfly	10	5 sp
moth	10	3 cp
wasp	10	4 cp
Coral chunk	8 oz	1 sp
Feather		
eagle	10	10 gp

Material*	Amt.**	Cost
owl	10	10 gp
white	1 lb	1 sp
wing	10	5 sp
Firefly (dead)	20	1 sp
Fleece	6 in sq	5 cp
Glowworm		
tails	5	1 sp
whole (dead)	5	1 sp
Hair		
ape	20 st	3 gp
bear	20 st	1 gp
camel	1 in sq	5 gp
draft horse	1 in sq	3 gp
ox	1 in sq	1 sp
war horse	1 in sq	10 sp
Honeycomb	6 in sq	1 gp
Insectoid legs		
centipede	42	5 cp
grasshop. hind	10	1 sp
millipede	52	5 cp
spider	16	2 cp
Milk fat (solid)	1 lb	1 sp
Musk	1 oz	4 sp
Ox hoof		
powder	6 oz	5 sp
Leather strips	6 in sq	7 cp
Pork rind	6 in sq	3 cp
Python bile	6 oz	3 gp
Silkworm eggs	2 oz	5 gp
Snake scale	1 in sq	2 sp
Sponge	6 oz	1 sp
Tallow	1 lb	3 sp
Tortoise shell	1 lg	7 sp
Wax	1 lb	2 sp
Wool	1 sq yd	5 sp

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Material*	Amt.**	Cost
Asafoetida	3 oz	5 sp
Arsenic	8 oz	3 sp
Bark		
apple	6 oz	6 cp
ash	6 oz	7 cp
beech	6 oz	6 cp

Wizards' Laboratory

Material*	Amt.**	Cost	Material*	Amt.**	Cost
cherry	6 oz	7 cp	rose	15 md	4 cp
elm	6 oz	4 cp	rhubarb	1 md	3 cp
maple	6 oz	3 cp	skunk cabbage	1 head	3 cp
oak	6 oz	4 cp	Licorice root	1 lg	3 sp
pine	6 oz	3 cp	Lotus		
spruce	6 oz	5 cp	flower	1 md	4 cp
sumac	6 oz	3 cp	root	1 lg	3 sp
walnut	6 oz	8 cp	Peach pits	3 lg	3 cp
Burrs	4 oz	2 cp	Realgar	6 oz	2 sp
Cardamom	1 oz	1 gp	Reed stalks	20	5 cp
Carrot (dried)	1 lg	2 cp	Resin	6 oz	4 cp
Cassia			Rose petals	20	5 cp
bark	6 oz	6 sp	Rhubarb		
buds	2 spgs	2 sp	leaf	1 lg	2 cp
Castor beans	8 oz	8 cp	root	1 lg	8 cp
Citric acid	6 oz	8 cp	Saffron (ground)	4 oz	4 gp
Corn extract			Seaweed (dry)	8 oz	2 sp
(powder)	1 lb	2 sp	Sesame seeds	1 lb	3 sp
Fern frond	1 lg	2 cp	Shallot bulb	6 lg	5 cp
Flower	1 lb	1 sp	Soda ash	1 lb	3 sp
Galbanum	1 oz	5 sp	Stargrass	8 oz	5 cp
Garlic clove	1 lg	3 cp	Straw	1 lb	3 cp
Ginger	4 oz	1 sp	Tacamahac	1 oz	1 sp
Ginseng	4 oz	3 sp	Tumeric	1 oz	1 sp
Gum arabic	6 oz	5 sp	Vermilion	4 oz	1 sp
Incense (stick)	1 lg	5 sp	Wolfsbane	6 oz	3 sp
Leeks (ground)	6 oz	2 sp	Wynchwood	1 lb	1 sp
Legume seeds	6 oz	6 cp	Yam	4 lb	8 cp
Licorice root	1 lg	5 sp	Zedoary	1 oz	3 sp
Moss					
green	6 oz	2 cp	* Each of these items must be purchased in the listed quantity for a complete laboratory, and many items must be purchased in larger quantities for specific research.		
phosphorescent	6 oz	5 sp			
Mushroom					
spores	4 oz	1 gp	** ct = carat, cu = cube, gal = gallon, in = inch, lb = pound, lg = large, md = medium, oz = ounce (fluid or otherwise), qt = quart, sq = square, st = strands, yd = yard		
whole	12 lg	5 cp			
Nutmeg	4 oz	3 sp			
Peas			*** Add to these items the cost of the appropriate-sized jar.		
dried	6 oz	6 cp			
powdered	6 oz	7 cp			
Pine tar	1 lb	1 sp			
Leaves					
poison ivy	6 lg	2 cp			
poison oak	6 lg	3 cp			
poison sumac	6 lg	3 cp			

Laborers' List

Perhaps the only sight more fearful than a rampaging dragon is a rampaging crowd of villagers.

A town united against a menacing monster and armed with the simple (but deadly) tools of common laborers can cow even the most savage army of foes. And of course, on a daily basis these same peasant heroes turn their tools to the mundane but no-less necessary task of sowing and reaping, chiseling and joining—the constant and wearying work that makes our world.

In tribute to such folk, I offer a complete line of tools and implements for the common laborer—all of which will serve well in times of peace, and many of which can become weapons of defense in times of war.

Farmer

PCs with the Agriculture proficiency are granted access to (or ownership of) any or all of the following; such PCs are granted weapon proficiency in items with weapon potential .

BILLHOOK:

If farmers have any true enemy, it is fire—which can steal not only one's livelihood, but also one's life. Though scythes can cut a firebreak to save a field, this billhook can remove thatch from a roof to save a home. A pole, once assembled, lets



you raise this hook 15 feet to the crown of a roof to pull loose the thatch before the fire reaches it. The sharp and barbed tip makes this weapon also effective against vermin who make their homes in many thatched roofs. (5 gp)

Billhook: Wt. 10 lb; S L; Typ P; Spd Fctr 9; Dmg 1d4; Hit Prob. -2; disassemble to carry

HARNESS AND YOKE: Some sages say that our prosperous lands would not be so but for the simple harness and yoke. These simple implements place on the backs of beasts the burdens of men. We offer the carriage harnesses for

one (2 gp), two (3 gp), and four (5 gp) horses. We also supply plow harnesses for one (5 gp) and two (7 gp) horses or oxen. Finally, our oxen yokes can pull a plow through the most stubborn ground—one ox (8 gp) and two oxen (11 gp). Those who have had trouble with oxen strangulation can try our newfangled yoke, which does not pull against the beast's throat (15 gp and 20 gp).

HOE:

A simple tool with a thousand uses, the hoe ranks with the shovel in importance among the farmer's tools. Our hoes feature 6' long hardwood handles to minimize back pain and iron heads (3 gp). We also offer a heartier steel version (5 gp) that will handle even clay soil easily.



Hoe: Wt. 5 lb; S L; Typ P; Spd Fctr 7; Dmg 1d3; natural roll of 1 breaks iron head

Laborers' List



MALLET:

Anyone who works on a farm knows that many problems can be dismissed by a large mallet swung liberally. Our mallets have oaken heads with flared striking surfaces reinforced with bands of steel. We offer a 20 pound mallet (5 gp) of

solid oak, as well as a 30-pound mallet of oak core-filled with lead (9 gp).

Mallet: Wt 20(30) lb; S L; Typ B; Spd Fctr 13; Dmg 2d6 (20lb), 3d6 (30lb); Hit Prob. -4; attack takes two rounds

PICK: A good pick can rescue otherwise unplatable land by breaking up hard ground and splitting rocks too large to move. Our farmer's pick has a head of pure steel to pierce the ground well, and a duskwood handle that allows much power for prying. (9 gp)

Pick: Wt 15 lb; S M; Typ P; Spd Fctr 9; Dmg 1d6



PITCHFORK: Seafarers call it the "land trident," and for good reason:

a pitchfork is as mighty in battle as in planting and tilling. We offer the traditional three-pronged maple pitchfork (2 gp) as well as an inventive variation from the lands of Thay that has a four-pronged head of steel (9 gp). (I suspect that this latter variety was never intended for farm use.)

Pitchfork: Wt 4(8) lb; S L; Typ P; Spd Fctr 7; Dmg 1d4 (maple), 1d4+1 (steel)

PLOW: Sages say the plow is the unsung hero of our flourishing culture, letting the work of one farmer feed up to three families. We no longer offer iron plows because of repeated complaints of their tendency toward breakage. Our small plow (8 gp) can be pulled even by a mule or a very strong man, whereas our large plow (15 gp) requires a plow horse or an ox. Both work well with our harness or yoke, turning even stiff and clay-strewn fields.

RAKE: Every autumn, rakes give farmers a giant's hand for harvest. In the north, we are the only suppliers of Chultian bamboo rakes (3 gp), with long and curving fronds that can gather up to 5 pounds of hay in a swipe. We also offer the more common twig rakes (2 sp) used currently throughout the heartlands.



Laborers' List



REAYER: An old Vaasan saying states that "A reaver is a scythe gone mad." Indeed, those who have seen reaving laborers in the field might think so, for the whirling flash and scissoring scrape of the blades fills the air. In fact, reavers are simple,

dual-bladed devices hinged at the tip. When swung, the blades extend until they strike an obstacle, whereby they fold and scissor together. Some say reavers halve their harvest time. Our reavers come with a leather strap for binding the blades when not in use.

(5 gp)

Reaver: Wt 4 lb; S M; Typ S; Spd Fctr 7; Dmg 1d6; natural 20 does auto decapitation for man-sized foe; natural 1 does 1d6 to wielder

legends, they still rank among the most useful and indispensable tools.

Scythe: Wt 6 lb; S L; Typ S; Spd Fctr 10; Dmg 1d6; Hit Prob. -2

SEED-SOWERS:

We offer two styles of hip-borne seeding containers—a leather seed pouch (2 gp), which can hold up to 100



pounds of seed, and a woven seed basket (5 gp) with the same capacity. The basket has a tray that can be jiggled while walking to disperse seeds evenly from the bottom.

SHOVEL:

A farmer's main weapons in battling the land, shovels come in as many varieties as do swords. All our shovels have maplewood handles, solid steel spades, and smith-sharpened, fire-hardened tips.



We offer a gardening shovel (3 gp), coal shovel (2 gp), postholer (4 gp), snowshovel (3 gp), and a hand spade (2 sp). Shovels make great mob weapons.

Shovels: Wt 6 lb; S M; T B; Spd Fctr 7; Dmg 1d4+1; hand spades have negligible weapon potential

SCYTHE:

Among the most ancient, simple, and useful of farming devices, scythes allow harvesters to reap a 6-foot circle about themselves with one swipe. We offer scythes with a 3-foot steel blade and a 10-foot duskwood handle



(8 gp) as well as selling the blades (5 gp) and the handle (4 gp) separately. Though scythes have received much bad gossip lately in regard to "grim reaper"

Laborers' List

SICKLE:

Grandchild of the scythe, sickles rate among the most common items for clearing brush or harvesting small plots of land. Our sickles are made of sturdy steel and have handles of oak. (6 sp)

Sickle: Wt 3 lb; S S; Typ S; Spd Fctr 4; Dmg 1d4+1



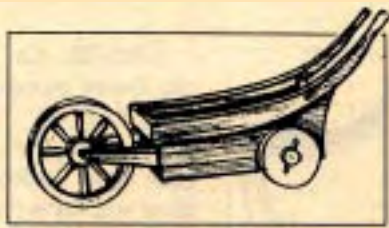
SIEVE: Useful for all farmers from vintners to herdsmen, our sieve is among our most requested items. This 2-by-2 foot sieve rests on four

spruce legs and can accommodate three screen types: pebble, grain, and sand. The sieve itself costs 5 gp, and each screen type costs 2 gp.

WEEDING

CLAW: This small metal claw should not be passed over as a useless item—in fact, I knew one farmer who claimed to have killed a shambling mound with one. (He always tended toward hyperbole.) Held in hand, this claw (7 sp) easily removes weeds, without filling one's nails with dirt. The weeding claw can also fit on the end of our claw pole (6 sp) and be used as a rake.

Weeding Claw: Wt 1 lb (4 lb on pole); S S(M); Typ P; Spd Fctr 3(7); Dmg 1d4-1 (claw), 1d4 (claw on pole)



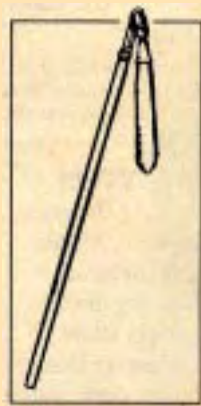
WHEELBARROW: One truism of farm life is that things are never where they need to be—especially heavy things. To assuage this perennial problem, we offer a sturdy wheelbarrow that can haul anything up to 400 lb—be it a load of grain, or one's mate! The front wheel is made of sturdy iron by Berduskan wheelwrights, and the frame and rear wheel are made of solid duskwood. (15 gp)

Reduces base move by one quarter for each 100 lb to a minimum of 1

WINNOWING

FLAIL: After taking such scrupulous care of their crops, young farmers are sometimes hesitant to flail them. Seasoned farmers are not. Our 4-foot maple flail is topped by four 1-foot steel rods that make quick work of knocking grain from chaff. With a grain sieve, this tool lets one person work like two. (6 gp)

Winnowing flail: Wt 7 lb; S M; Typ B; Spd Fctr 6; Dmg 1d6



Laborers' List

Joiners/Stonemasons

PCs with the Carpentry and Stonemasonry proficiencies are granted access to (or ownership of) any or all of the following; such PCs have weapon proficiencies in items with weapon potential



AWL: For starting holes or scribing lines upon wood, a needle-tipped awl is the perfect choice. We offer a 3-inch awl (2 sp) for setting

nails as well as a 6-inch auger (5 sp) for setting spikes.

Awl: Wt 1 lb; S S; Typ P; Spd Fctr 1; Dmg 1d3

Auger: Wt 2 lb; S S; Typ P; Spd Fctr 3; Dmg 1d4

BOW DRILL:

Constructed of a sturdy iron rod, our bow drill (3 gp) can accommodate all four sizes of drill bits: needle (1 sp), nail (7 cp), spike (3 sp), and peg (5 sp). We also offer these stone-piercing bits in mithral for ten times the list price. A bow drill with a set of 4 wood bits costs 4 gp and includes a pouch for the bits.

Needle or nail bits drill 2" into wood and ½" into stone per round; spike or peg take twice as long

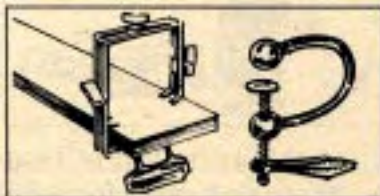


BRICKSMEN'S CATALOGUE: In addition to offering the crude tools of the trade, we provide numerous accoutrements to aid bricklayers in

their other occupations. (Let those who understand be advised.) Our *Bricksmen's Catalogue* may or may not be on hand at one of our stations, and is available to sharers of the trowel and mallet. (The brethren and sisters are known.) Requests to see the catalogue will only be honored in cases of extreme emergency. (Charlatans are warned.)

Stations with the *Catalogue* are defended by 15 bricksmen: Int 14; AL LN; AC 14; MV 12; HD 10; hp 80; AB 10; #AT 1; Dmg 1d6+1 (mallets); SZ M; ML 20.

CHISEL: Our chisel sets contain 12 chisels from ¼" to 2" in blade size. We use only the Calishite steel (purer than Heartland blends) or wood chisels (12 gp) and mithral from dwarven forges (120 gp) for stone chisels.



CLAMP AND VICE: When a joiner or bricksmen needs an additional set of hands, our clamps and vices can be

Laborers' List

invaluable. We supply clamps that can hold up to 4" (2 gp), 8" (5 gp), and 16" (10 gp), as well as a 10" table-mounted vice (20 gp) for securing heavy materials.

The vice weighs 30 lb and can secure up to 1000 lb



FASTENERS:
We provide fasteners of all sorts for joining wood, metal, and stone. We offer 1" finishing nails (2 sp/lb) as well as 2" and 3" joiners' nails (1 sp/lb). Our spikes come in 6" (3 gp/dozen) and 1' (5 gp/dozen) sizes. We supply 8"

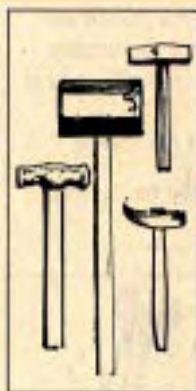
bolts that can be cut to size in coarse and fine thread size with the following diameters: 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1"—all at 3 gp/lb. The corresponding nuts to these bolts cost 2 gp/lb. We also provide cylindrical wooden peg stock in 1/2", 1", and 2" sizes at 5 cp/foot, 1 sp/foot, 3 sp/foot, respectively. 12" spikes act in all ways as a dagger in combat



GLUE, MORTAR, PITCH: I find it ironic that even our most lofty edifices are held together by ground horse hooves, sandy lime, and foul-smelling tar. For joiners and masons, though,

this truth is self evident. Our wood glue 3 gp/lb) sets up in 1 hour and bonds any porous substance permanently to any other. Our mortar comes dry 5 cp/lb), also sets in 1 hour, and can be used with any stony material, or as an exterior coating to wood frames. Our pitch (1 sp/lb) is perfect for sealing leaky roofs or patching tiles in place.

A wood glue bond holds up to 30 points of Str after dried (e.g., between a sleeping guard's pants and his chair)



HAMMER:

One cannot escape amazement when considering all the problems that can be righted by a whack from a good hammer. We stock nail hammers with special claws for nail removal (3 gp), spike hammers (5 gp), chisel hammers (4 gp),

peg-setting mallets (8 gp), and tone-setting mallets (10 gp).

Nail/spike/chisel hammers: Wt 4 lb; S S; Typ B; Spd Fctr 3; Dmg 1d4-1

Peg-/stone-setting mallets: Wt 15 lb; S M; Typ B; Spd Fctr 10; 1d6+1

HINGE: An old halfling saying states that "A cave with a hatch is only a cave; a cave with a hinged door is a home." We stock iron hinges of all varieties: jewelry-box (5 cp), cabinet (7 cp), door (2 sp), barn (3 sp),



Laborers' List

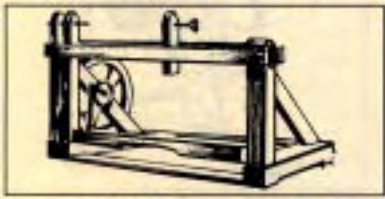
gate (4 sp), massive door (5 gp). These sizes are also available in steel for twice the price. Jewelry-box and cabinet hinges also come in silver (ten times price) and gold (100 times price).



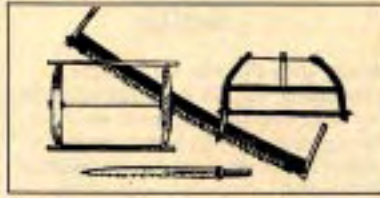
LADDER: Our ladders are made of sturdy duskwood and come in 2-foot (7 sp), 6-foot (3 gp), 10-foot (5 gp) and 20-foot (10 gp) sizes. For an extra gp, our 10- and 20-foot sizes can be fitted with hooks, allowing the ladders to be strung

together and hung from a window or roof.

Can support 500 lb vertically and 400 lb laid out horizontally



LATHE: A simple tool in practice, lathes create elegant staffs, columns, and spindles with ease and elegance. Our lathe (20 gp) can accommodate sections of wood or stone up to 2 feet long and 6 inches in diameter. We include bits for wood (5 gp) or stone (15 gp) at your request.



SAWS: We supply wood and stone saws of every variety: common crosscut saw (3 gp), two-person rip saw (7 gp), framed jigsaw (8 gp), two-person logging saw (15 gp), diamond-toothed stone hacksaw (15 gp), and diamond-toothed stone jigsaw (17).

Wood saws cut up to 2 square inches per round except logging saw at 10 square inches per round; stone saws cut 1/2 square inch per round

TROWEL:

Master masons can perform miracles with this simple tool, just as master painters do with a simple brush. We carry a 5" (2 gp), 7" (4 gp), and 10" (5 gp) trowel, each with a flat edge and a grooved edge. Requests for the stonemason sigil to be added require positive identification.



Trowel: Wt 1 lb; S S; Typ S; Spd Fctr 2; Dmg 1d3

Laborers' List

Smith

PCs with the Armorer, Blacksmithing, and Weaponsmithing proficiencies are granted access to (or ownership of) any or all of the following; such PCs have weapon proficiencies in items with weapon potential



ANVIL: Not only smiths, but anyone who would forge his or her own armor or metal weaponry needs a solid anvil. We offer a solid steel 70 lb anvil (45 gp) suitable for smaller weapons and armor plates as well as a full sized 160 lb anvil (95 gp) for any smithing task.

Access to one such anvil is vital for the three proficiencies listed above



ARMOR CARE KIT: For orcish warriors, battle-scarred armor symbolizes war prowess. Less barbaric warriors, though, realize the destructive effects of rust and wear on armor. For them, we provide an armor-polishing kit: a 9 oz jar of armor

cleaner, a stiff cleaning brush, a 9 oz jar of armor polish, and a soft buffing brush. The whole kit weighs only a pound and a half and takes little room in a rucksack. (7 gp)

Required for all plate armor to prevent lost of 1 AC level per 6 months

BELLOWS:

Better bellows mean hotter fires; hotter fires mean purer metals; purer metals mean greater strength; stronger weapons or armor may save a warrior's life. We offer a small (5 gp) and a large (10 gp) set of bellows.



One of each is required to perform any of the three proficiencies listed above



FORGE: The empowering tool for smiths of all kinds, the forge is the center of the smithy. All our forges run off of anthracite (1 gp/lb) or bituminous coal (1 gp/20 lb). We offer a small forge (50 gp) that weighs 40 lb and can grow hot enough to melt iron and steel. Our full forge (120 gp) weighs 120 lb and can achieve temperatures that will melt silver and even gold.

Laborers' List

The small forge achieves 900 degrees C; large forge reaches 1100 degrees C; at least one small forge is needed to perform any of the three proficiencies listed



FAT AND WAX: A smith's work, strong though it may be in battle, wears quickly beneath the ravages of rust. By coating weapons in

animal fat or (for highly valued items) wax, a smith can protect the steel products, leaving them shiny for sale. Both substances are durable and easily applied to hot metal. Fat: 5 cp/lb; Wax 5 sp/lb.

GRINDSTONE:

A giant with a butterknife can at times be less deadly than a halfling with a razor. All smiths know the importance of a good grindstone. Our grindstone (20 gp) rests upon a weighted wheel, spun by a foot-pedal assembly to assure even sharpening. For sharpening blades while on the road, we also offer a small, flat whetstone (2 cp) for sharpening long blades and a stiff leather strop (2 cp) for sharpening daggers and knives.

One grindstone is required to use the named proficiencies; any PC with an edged weapon must have (and assumedly use) a whetstone or strop (as suits) or suffer -1 to dmg per 6 months for dullness



HAMMER:

No self-respecting smith would ever use the hammers of a joiner or stonemason. We supply smithy hammers with solid steel heads that weigh nearly four pounds, and duskwood handles to keep your hands cool. The nose of the hammer is broad and flat, and the tail slopes into a triangle to allow detail work. (7 gp)

Smithing hammer: Wt 4 lb; S S; Typ B/P; Spd Fctr 5; Dmg 1d6; required for use of smithing proficiencies



METAL: Clearly all the tools in the world will not fully equip the smith without the requisite metals to craft. We are pleased to offer all manner of metals to smiths in all types of forms:

Laborers' List

Metals	Measure*	Cost
Brass		
bar	1 lb	1 sp
ingot	5 lb	3 sp
sheet	1 ft sq	1 sp
strip	6 by 1 in	3 cp
wire	1 ft	4 cp
Bronze		
bar	1 lb	7 cp
ingot	5 lb	2 sp
sheet	16 in sq	1 sp
strip	4 by 2 in	2 cp
wire	1 ft	3 cp
Copper		
bar	1 lb	6 cp
ingot	7 lb	25 cp
sheet	16 in sq	1 sp
strip	8 by 1 in	3 cp
wire	1 ft	3 cp
Gold		
bar	1 lb	11 gp
ingot	3 lb	29 gp
sheet	8 in sq	9 gp
strip	4 by 1 in	4 gp
wire	1 ft	1 gp
Iron		
bar	1 lb	5 cp
ingot	10 lb	4 sp
sheet	1 ft sq	5 cp
strip	10 by 1 in	4 cp
wire	1 ft	5 cp
Lead		
bar	2 lb	7 cp
ingot	10 lb	5 sp
sheet	5 in sq	4 cp
strip	4 by 1 in	3 cp
wire	1 ft	4 cp
Mithral		
bar	1/4 lb	10 gp
ingot	2 lb	35 gp
sheet	3 in sq	6 gp
strip	2 by 1 in	4 gp
wire	1 ft	7 gp

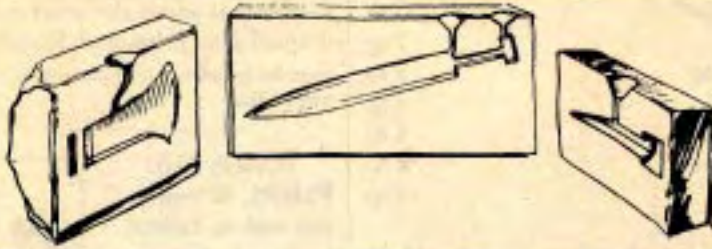
Metals	Measure *	Cost
Platinum		
bar	1/4 lb	10 gp
ingot	2 lb	50 gp
sheet	2 in sq	15 gp
strip	2 by 1 in	10 gp
wire	1 ft	5 gp
Silver		
bar	1/2 lb	3 gp
ingot	2 lb	11 gp
sheet	5 in sq	9 gp
strip	6 by 1 in	3 gp
wire	1 ft	2 gp
Steel		
bar	1 lb	3 sp
ingot	5 lb	8 sp
sheet	1 ft sq	3 sp
strip	6 by 1 in	5 cp
wire	1 ft	3 cp
Tin		
bar	1 lb	2 sp
ingot	5 lb	5 sp
sheet	1 ft sq	2 sp
strip	6 by 1 in	3 cp
wire	1 ft	1 cp

* ft = foot; in = inch; lb = pound;
sq = square

To construct any implement, a PC must buy twice the creation's weight in the material

MOLDS: The work of smiths is essential to the high and low alike: whether forging rings to grace the hands of monarchs or hammering out horseshoes that spend their lives in manure and mud, the smith's craft is essential. We offer casting molds for items mundane and sublime. Each is made of fire-hardened metal that will not melt, even under severe heat.

Laborers' List



Mold Type*	Cost	Mold Type*	Cost
Arrow head	1 sp	Knife	
Axe head	4 gp	butcher	6 sp
Band (mail)	4 sp	carving	4 sp
Bar, prying	3 sp	cleaver	7 sp
Bit	2 sp	hunting	5 sp
Breastplate	9 gp	Mace	
Buckler	8 gp	ball	6 sp
Buckle		cylinder	4 sp
belt	4 sp	Pick	
pack	2 sp	military	7 sp
saddle	7 gp	mining	1 gp
Bracelet, plain narrow		Pitchfork head	5 sp
small	5 sp	Pliers	3 sp
medium	5 sp	Quarrel	2 sp
large	6 sp	Rake	5 sp
Bracelet, plain wide		Ring, plain narrow	
small	7 sp	small	2 sp
medium	7 sp	medium	2 sp
large	8 sp	large	2 sp
Dagger	2 gp	Ring, plain wide	
Flail rod	2 sp	small	3 sp
Hammerhead		medium	4 sp
joiner	7 sp	large	4 sp
smithing	12 sp	Scale (mail)	3 sp
Hoe	5 sp	Scythe	5 sp
Hook		Shears	
billhook	7 sp	branch	9 sp
meat	4 sp	cloth	3 sp
Horseshoe		paper	2 sp
draft	2 sp	Shield	10 gp
pony	4 sp	Shovel	2 gp
riding	3 sp	Sickle	2 sp
war	5 sp	Spade	

Laborers' List

Mold Type*	Cost
coal	7 sp
planting	6 sp
trowel	4 sp
Spear head	4 sp
Splint (mail)	4 sp
Spur	6 sp
Sword	
bastard (one hand)	15 gp
bastard (two hand)	20 gp
broad	10 gp
cutlass	14 gp
long	17 gp
rapier	15 gp
sabre	17 gp
scimitar	25 gp
short	10 gp
two-handed	30 gp
Tongs	6 gp

* All molds can be further carved out by purchaser to create raised designs.

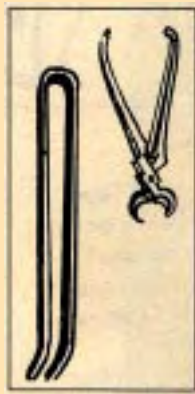


RESERVOIR: In a work room filled with fire and red-hot metal, a water reservoir is a welcome tool. Our smithing reservoir is topped by a 50-gallon water barrel that empties into a broad clay trough long enough for a two-handed sword to be submerged. The pooling end of the trough contains

a valve that allows the water to be drained after it becomes fouled. (50 gp)

Requisite for using one of the three smithing proficiencies

TONGS AND PLIERS: Whether you wish to extend your reach into hell-fire smelters or add fine curves and details to a rapier's basket, we have the tools for you. Our long-handle (5 gp) and short-handle (3 gp) are both fire hardened and have grooved tips to



prevent slippage. Our bending pliers (2 gp) keep hands well away from the heat, and our small tooling pliers (4 gp) are round-edged to leave no marks.

One of each type is needed for use of smithing proficiencies

Husbandman



BEEHIVE: How fitting that the sweetest of nectars comes from insects with the most savage sting. But only bears wage war on natural hives—intelligent races raise bees like they do cattle. We offer a beehive shaped like a large egg with nesting eggs within. Each section is circumscribed around the center to allow the top to be removed for quick access. The hive (10 gp) comes

Laborers' List

with an incense can whose smoke helps makes the creatures docile. We also supply a hat with silk netting for an additional 4 gp.

Once occupied by bees, produces 10 lb of honey per summer month; Dex check needed to harvest without sting; if failed, loses 1 hp for every round within 100 yd



BRANDING IRON: In a time of prosperity like this one, when a man may well have two asses and ten oxen, a branding iron is a welcome tool. We offer irons in every letter of the alphabets (specify Thorass, Espruar, or Dethek and character when ordering). For an added 5 gp, a personal crest can be fashioned and mounted upon the branding iron. By combining characters, every husbandman can leave a distinct mark. (8 gp)

Branding iron: Wt 4; S M; Type B; Spd Fctr 7; Dmg 1d4 (1d8 when hot)

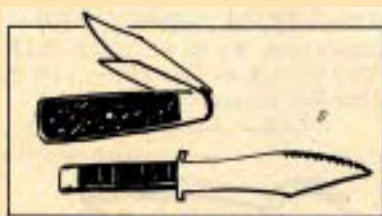
BUTCHERING TOOLS: The task of butchering is as distasteful as it is necessary. We offer tools to help speed the work, and minimize the pain for the animal. Our butchering tools include a 20 lb metal mallet (8 gp) for dispatching the beast with optimal speed. We also offer a set of 8 hooks (5 gp) for hanging the creature, and a foldable long-razor (7 gp) for draining blood. The other end of the long-razor contains a 6-inch foldable gut-hook that can cut through most any hide without knicking the viscera. Finally, we offer an

8-inch full-bellied skinning knife (5 gp) for the tough but delicate work of skinning a beast.

Metal mallet: Wt 20 lb; S M; Typ B; Spd Fctr 9; Dmg 1d6+1
Meat hook: Wt 1 lb; S S; Typ P; Spd Fctr 4; Dmg 1d4

Long-razor/gut hook: Wt 1 lb; S S; Typ S; Spd Fctr 5; Dmg 1d4+1 (gut hook 1d3)

Skinning knife: Wt 1 lb; Sz S; Typ S; Spd Fctr 3; Dmg 1d4



HUNTING KNIVES: An old elven saying holds that "It is better to have a bad knife than a good dwarf." Though some consider this statement an insult to dwarves, I prefer to think of it as a praise of knives. Truly the universal tool, knives are as simple and inexpensive as they are versatile. We offer a trail knife with a jag-toothed tip and a keen steel blade (1 gp) as well as an unique folding knife with two blades (4 gp). One wanderer I know used the folding knife to escape an orcish guard who did not think the device a weapon.

Treat as knife

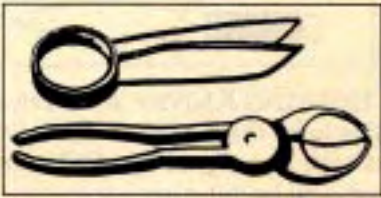
Laborers' List



SHEPHERD'S CROOK: Over the centuries, the shepherd's crook has become a symbol of pastoral care and watchfulness—a gentle reminder for straying lambs, and a wicked weapon against the roving wolf. Our shepherd crooks are each

unique, taken from branches roped up to grow into knotted staves and harvested for this purpose. (10 gp)

Shepherd's crook: Wt. 10; S L; Type B; Spd Fctr 10; Dmg 1d6; used as a weapon, its butt is held and head swung in a horizontal arc



SHEARING PACK: Even more valuable than their mutton, the wool that lambs produce keeps us all warm and comfortable. Our shearing pack includes a soft leather thong to hold the lamb's legs during the shearing and a gnomish contraption called a "biter." Drawing the biter's handles together causes the clamp to fasten down upon the wool and "bite" off a clump of it. The biter is shielded so it will not cut the sheep's skin, and leaves enough wool to protect the hide beneath.

(15 gp)

Biter (with shield removed): Wt 7 lb; S M; Typ P/S; Spd Fctr 10; Dmg 1d6; Hit Prob. -1

TRIDENT:

Many would not consider spear fishers to be herders. But those who live by the coast can attest to the herdlike migrations of some fish, and the shepherding hand of those who hunt them. We offer a steel trident that is eight feet long and certain to strike from any boat. (17 gp)



Inn and Tavern

I am convinced that far more important business takes place every day in the inns and taverns of Faerun than in the castles and keeps. Here is where desperate folk on desperate quests cross paths and exchange at least glances, and more often gold and stories. Perhaps even more than (and my ecclesiastical friends must forgive me) temples, taverns and inns provide the gathering point for the folk of Toril, for to temples we come in unusual adoration or penitence, but in the tavern we come as ourselves.

How many deals struck over a frothy tankard have spelled salvation (or doom) for our troubled land? How many great warriors (or warlords) learned their trade in barroom brawls? With roof and fire to turn the wintry blasts and ale and tales to warm the wintry heart, taverns and inns draw us all.

So saying, I salute the proprietors of these salvific institutions, and offer them Faerun's finest assortment of wares for their business. All are made of the finest materials by the best artisans that Toril has to offer.

BEDDING

Blanket (single)	
flannel	1 gp
wool	2 gp
Blanket (double)	
flannel	15 sp
wool	26 sp
Comforter, linen	
down	7 gp
flannel	4 gp
rag	2 gp
wool	5 gp
Coverlet	2 gp
Mattress (single)	
feather	15 gp
rag	4 gp
straw	8 gp
Mattress (double)	
feather	22 gp
rag	7 gp
straw	13 gp
Pillow, linen	
feather	4 gp
rag	5 cp
straw	2 sp
Quilt, plain	5 gp
Sheet	
single	5 sp
double	8 sp

COOKING

Bowls, porcelain	
boning	3 sp
mixing	5 sp
serving	7 sp

soup	2 sp
Bowls, wood	
boning	1 sp
mixing	3 sp
serving	5 sp
soup	8 cp
Canisters, birchbark	
10 oz	7 sp
12 oz	9 sp
16 oz	13 sp
Cauldron and tripod	
10 gal	10 gp
30 gal	22 gp
50 gal	32 gp
Chopping table	7 gp
Corkscrew	3 sp
Crocks, stoneware	
8 oz	2 gp
10 oz	3 gp
12 oz	37 sp
16 oz	43 sp
20 oz	5 sp
Cutting board	1 gp
Drinking horns	
common	2 sp
fine	1 gp
Forks	
dinner, brass	4 cp
dinner, silver	8 sp
roast	1 sp
Icepick	4 cp
Jug, wood	4 cp
Knives	
boning	4 sp
cleaver	8 sp

Inn and Tavern

dinner, brass	4 cp	soup, brass	5 cp
dinner, silver	8 sp	soup, silver	9 sp
paring	3 sp	stirring, wood	2 sp
peeling	2 sp	Steins	
steak	1 sp	brass	1 sp
Mugs		pewter	5 sp
brass	8 cp	silver	2 gp
glass	9 cp	stoneware	15 sp
pewter	8 sp	Tankards	
Pans		brass	9 cp
bread	6 sp	pewter	45 cp
cake	5 sp	silver	15 sp
pie	7 sp	Tea pot	3 sp
Pitchers		Whetstone	2 sp
porcelain	6 sp	Wine glasses	
stoneware	4 sp	common	8 cp
wood	3 sp	crystal	9 sp
Plates		CLEANING	
porcelain	5 sp	Buckets, 5 gal	
stoneware	35 cp	bronze	3 sp
wood	1 sp	iron	4 sp
Platters		leather	7 sp
porcelain	8 sp	steel	6 sp
stoneware	6 sp	wood	5 sp
wood	2 sp	Broom	1 sp
Roasting spit	4 cp	Feather duster	3 sp
Spoons		Mop	8 cp
dinner, brass	4 cp	Soap	8 cp/bar
dinner, silver	8 sp	Washboard	2 sp
ladle	5 sp		



Scribes' Desk

Everyone wants to make history, but few are willing to write it. *Aurora's Catalogue* therefore hails the downtrodden and ill-used class of scribes, and provides them the equipment they need to set history to paper. We use only the finest quality paper from timber felled in the High Forest, and all of our books are bound in Waterdeep under the strict supervision of the Scriveners, Scribes, and Clerk's Guild.

Our products receive no greater recommendation than our yearly mass order from a representative of the Candlekeep sages.

Scrivening Specialties

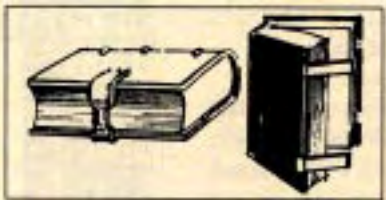


BLANK BOOKS: We have a remarkable assortment of blank books for ledger-keeping, notetaking, or just diaries and journals. Our most common cover style is leather-covered suthwood, but we also offer suthwood uncovered, as well as cloth (5% off table below), felt (15% over table cost), and even some exotic skins and furs (check on what is available when ordering, minimum of 500 gp over cost, depending on size and page length). We offer regular books (9 inches by 12 inches), and also a special "tome" size, which is useful for displaying prominently to impress guests (15 inches by 20 inches). We provide a variety of page numbers in our books: 25, 50, 75, 100, 200, and 500.

Number of pages:	Book size:	
	Reg.	Tome
25	50 gp	75 gp
50	90 gp	135 gp
75	125 gp	180 gp
100	175 gp	250 gp
200	300 gp	450 gp
500	725 gp	1000 gp

The above table of costs applies to books with parchment pages. For books with paper, the cost must be doubled. Sorry, we do not offer bound books with papyrus pages.

Example: a character wants to buy a book, made with paper, that is regular size and 200 pages. Furthermore, he wishes it bound in felt. Therefore, the base cost, 300 gp (from the table) is first multiplied by 1.15 (for felt), resulting in 345 gp, then doubled (for paper pages) for 690 gp.



BLANK LOCKABLE BOOKS: Any of our books above may optionally be purchased with a steel-reinforced leather strap and lock.

Lock	Quality	Price
Fair		65 gp
Good		100 gp
Excellent		200 gp

Furthermore, you may choose a steel link strap for an additional 35 gp.

A good lock gives a -5 % for a Pick Locks attempt; an excellent lock gives -15 %.

Scribes' Desk



BOOK SAFE: Our 500-page books of either size may be purchased as a book safe, with a hollow space where the pages are supposed to be, for one-fourth the cost of a normal book of the same size and type. As with our real books, these may be purchased

with a lock at the above-mentioned additional costs.

CASES FOR BOOKS: We now offer a fine portable book case for anyone of high stature or any mage with loads of spells. These trunks stand on end, are hinged vertically at the back, and fold open to reveal shelving on both sides. They have restraining straps across the front of each shelf, and are decorative enough to be left standing open to display all of your finest tomes. Skillfully crafted of cherrywood and brass, with an inner lining of quilted velvet, these cases are 275 gp each. Each case will hold 60 to 75 normal-sized books, or 40 to 50 tome-sized books.

Empty weight is 50 lb.; add book weight to figure encumbrance



INKS: We offer a very large choice of ink colors for that special project, whether you're working on a simple text, or a multi-volume, illustrated masterpiece. When ordering, check with us on our colors; we try to keep every known type in stock! Individual vials sell for 8 gp each, but if you order by the case (24 vials), we only charge 175 gp.



MAP-MAKING KIT: Are you tired of losing adventuring companions to catastrophe because you can't find your way back out of a dungeon quickly enough? Do you get tired of backtracking repeatedly through endless miles of wilderness terrain, searching for someplace you should have found already? Then this kit is for you. Within one small, oaken map tube, sealed against the elements, you will find: a starter set of 10 pages of mapping

Scribes' Desk

parchment, with a grid line system already thoughtfully drawn in; a set of five colored charcoal markers; a pair of scales, for measuring distances; a quill pen with three nibs; a miniature bottle of ink; a thin steel rule, to help measure and draw straight lines, which also has some commonly used mapping stencils, such as the North arrow, stairs, and swinging doors; and finally, the *Handbook of Mapping for Better Mapping Etiquette*. This guide shows the fledgling mapmaker how to read and draw accurate, quality maps, using widely accepted symbols and terminology. It also provides sample maps of Waterdeep and the Sword Coast, for the beginning mapper to study and learn from. We offer this kit to you at the unbelievably low price of 35 gp. You may also order refills of gridded parchment (45 gp for 50 sheets), and charcoal (2 gp for five sticks of five colors each).

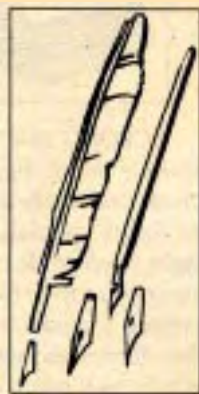
It is left entirely up to the DM how he wishes to design the *Handbook of Mapping*, if at all, and details the provided maps might give.



MAPCASE: This is an indispensable aid to the learned mapper, whose collection has grown unwieldy. Constructed of sturdy maple and trimmed in brass, this hinged case folds open to lay flat, providing two main compartments for flat and folded maps, as well as a series of tubes for those brittle, rolled-up maps that just

wouldn't survive otherwise. When the case is closed, there is a convenient handle for carrying, yet it's small enough to go into a backpack. The case sells for 15 gp, or, for you money-conscious souls, an oak version sells for 4 gp. Both cases have been sealed against the elements.

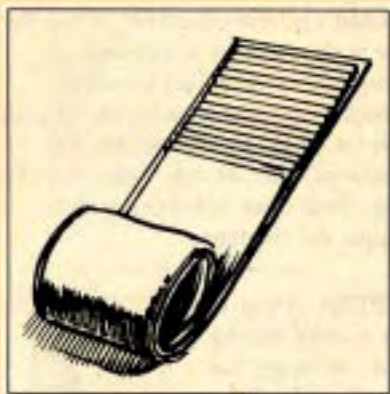
PENS: If you've got a heavy writing load, we've got the pens for you. Our quill pens are cut from the finest goose feathers, or, if you want the tools the serious professionals use, we also import metal nibs from Kara-Tur. We have several nib sizes and



styles to choose from, for everything from basic writing to calligraphy, and even forgery pens. A case of 50 quill pens is 2 gp. In metal nibs, we have a set of five of any one size for 12 gp. Or, you may want our new deluxe package, which offers two or three of every size and style, depending on frequency of use, of every nib we have (32-nib kit, 14 different types), for 70 gp.

Grants a +2 bonus to forgery proficiency checks.

Scribes' Desk



SCROLLCASE: Wizards and priests quickly tire of digging through a pile of crumpled scrolls at the bottom of a backpack, hurriedly trying to find the right scroll while the party's getting eaten. To solve that problem, we have created a special scrollcase, made of fine-tooled leather, that organizes your scrolls with quick ease. The entire device is a long strip of leather, wide enough for most standard size scrolls, in which a series of pockets have been sewn, overlapping down the line. Any scroll can be slipped into one of the pockets, with only the top edge of the parchment page showing, revealing the title of that scroll. With a whole series of scrolls in place, your entire collection is easily indexed for quick perusal, yet quite safe in individual pockets. The whole case unrolls to about two feet, holding up to fifteen scrolls. When you're ready to travel, the case rolls up into a nice, sturdy tube that clips shut, with a special pouch at the end that seals the whole up tight, protecting your precious scrolls against the elements. Our unique scrollcase sells for only 5 gp.



IMPLEMENTS

Item	Amt.	Cost
case, oak	1	3 gp
chalk sticks	10	7 cp
inkstand	1	4 sp
inkwell	1	2 sp
lead pencil	10	3 sp
paint brush		
small	1	3 sp
medium	1	4 sp
quill	1	2 sp
sealing wax	5 oz	3 sp
slate pencil	10	4 sp
signet stamp	1	1 gp

PAINTS

Item	Amt.	Cost
blue, Calam.	12 oz	3 gp
blue, copper	12 oz	7 sp
green, copper	12 oz	7 sp
ocher	8 oz	1 gp
purple	6 oz	3 gp
red, iron	12 oz	3 sp
red, lead	12 oz	3 sp
yellow, sulfur	10 oz	1 sp
vermilion	8 oz	1 gp
white lead	10 oz	3 gp

SURFACES

Item	Amt.	Cost
bamboo	1 sht*	1 gp
paper	1 sht	2 gp
papyrus	1 sht	8 sp
parchment	1 sht	1 gp
rice paper	1 sht	1 gp
scroll	8 ft	5 gp
slate	5 in sq	5 gp
vellum	1 sht	1 gp

*sht = 8" x 8" sheet

Storage Items

Among my favorite quotes from Elminster the Sage is,
 “The reason that humans do not graze is that we have barrels.”

Indeed, without our plethora of containers of all types, the word *stockpile* would have no significance to us. But no. We are the storers, the savers, the carriers, the keepers. We have different containers for eggs, wine, jewelry, water, pottery, clothes, dead bodies, babies—all of which you will find in the following list.

Item	Price	Item	Price
Barrels		Caskets	
30 gal	2 gp	dwarf	5 gp
40 gal	4 gp	elf	7 gp
50 gal	5 gp	gnome	4 gp
60 gal	6 gp	halfling	4 gp
Baskets, Yhaunn		half-orc	8 gp
baby	7 sp	human	8 gp
bread	1 sp	infant	4 gp
bushel	2 sp	Crates	
dog	8 cp	small	2 sp
egg	5 cp	medium	5 sp
laundry	5 sp	large	8 sp
peck	1 sp	extra large	1 gp
picking	1 sp	Chests	
seed	1 sp	boot	2 gp
snake	3 sp	cedar	15 gp
Boxes		clothing	4 gp
bread	5 sp	traveling	5 gp
jewelry, gold	25 gp	treasure	200 gp
jewelry, silver	10 gp	Drums	
jewelry, wood	3 gp	100 gal	10 gp
prayer	1 gp	200 gal	15 gp
snuff	3 sp	Jars, stoppered ceramic	
strong	120 gp	2 oz	3 cp
tinder	7 sp	4 oz	4 cp
Buckets, 5 gal		6 oz	5 cp
bronze	3 sp	8 oz	6 cp
iron	4 sp	10 oz	7 cp
leather	7 sp	12 oz	8 cp
steel	6 sp	14 oz	9 cp
wood	5 sp	16 oz	1 sp
Buckets, 10 gal		20 oz	13 cp
bronze	5 sp	24 oz	15 cp
iron	6 sp	32 oz (1 quart)	2 sp
leather	9 sp	64 oz (2 quart)	5 sp
steel	8 sp	128 oz (1 gallon)	1 gp
wood	7 sp		

Storage Items



Item	
Jars, stoppered glass	
2 oz	
4 oz	
6 oz	
8 oz	
10 oz	
12 oz	
14 oz	
16 oz	
20 oz	
24 oz	
32 oz	
64 oz	
128 oz	
Kegs	
5 gal	

Price	
4 cp	
5 cp	
6 cp	
7 cp	
8 cp	
9 cp	
1 sp	
13 cp	
17 cp	
25 cp	
3 sp	
7 sp	
2 gp	
1 gp	

Item	Price
10 gal	15 sp
20 gal	2 gp
30 gal	3 gp
Sacks	
flour	2 sp
ditty	3 cp
duffle	7 cp
knap	4 cp
pouch, leather	5 sp
purse	5 sp
saddle	5 sp
tubor	7 cp
Skins	
oil	5 sp
water	1 gp
wine	1 gp

General Hardware

What adventurer is ever sorry to have a bit of rope on hand, or a length of chain?

Ropes and chains are, as the old dwarf proverb states, the sinew of civilization. And where good ropes are worth their weight in gold, good locks are worth their weight in platinum: indeed, many such locks guard a thousand times their weight in gems and precious metals.

I am pleased, therefore, to offer the finest assortment of ropes, chains, locks, and other supplies of general hardware needed by adventurers and pedestrians of all sorts.



BLOCK AND TACKLE: With properly-strung block and tackle, one man can lift a giant from the ground. All of our block and tackle sets include a sturdy steel pulley and 100 ft of rope. We supply pulleys for capacities of 100-lb (3 gp),

200-lb (7 gp), 500-lb (15 gp), 1000-lb (25 gp), and even a two-pulley ton (35 gp) load capacity, with the appropriate rope.

CHAIN: A fine chain of gold can win a lady's hand as surely as a broad chain of iron will bind that of a hobgoblin. We offer chains in all sizes, from 1/8-inch wide ornamental chains to 4-inch wide anchor chains. The chain prices listed below are for iron chains. Steel costs twice as much and can bear twice the weight. Silver is 20 times the cost, and gold is 200 times more expensive (available only in 1/8 to 1/2 inch sizes).

Chain (per 25 ft)

Dia	Cost	Wt (lb)	Load (lb)*
1/8"	6 sp	6	12
1/4"	2 gp	18	96
1/2"	5 gp	36	970

3/4"	9 gp	98	2,300
1"	17 gp	130	5,000
2"	25 gp	210	12,000
3"	35 gp	400	27,000
4"	60 gp	700	65,000

* Load does not increase with length; rope weight should be subtracted from total load



LOCKS: In a world filled with thieves and roving treasure seekers, a good lock can prove more valuable than a long sword. Our good quality lock

(100 gp) is fashioned of mithral, uses two uniquely forged keys, and can withstand even brutal prying. Our excellent lock (200 gp) has workings of adamantite, uses three keys, and contains noisemakers that prevent lockpickers from hearing the mechanism. All in all, these locks are worth 100 times their weight in gold, diamonds, rubies . . .

Good lock provides -30 % to Open Locks roll; excellent lock provides -70 %

PAINTBRUSHES: We offer brushes for every application: 4-inch wide brushes (4 gp) for painting clapboards, 1-inch and 1-inch wide brushes (5 gp each) for sign painting, and 3/4, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16 and hairline brushes (3 gp) for portraitors and painters. All use camel hair from exotic Calimshan.

General Hardware

ROPE: We offer many varieties of rope, from narrow strings useful for ornamentation up to massive ropes used aboard ships. All of our ropes utilize the optimum weave, from a triple braid in our string stock to a dual pentad braid. The widths of hemp rope up to 1 inch are shaved for easier handling.

Hemp Rope (per 50 ft)*

Dia	Cost	Wt lb	Load lb**
1/16"	5 cp	1/3	10
1/4"	2 sp	2	50
1/2"	5 sp	9	225
3/4"	1 gp	20	500
1"	2 gp	36	900
2"	7 gp	142	3,550
3"	16 gp	320	8,000
4"	28 gp	570	14,250

* Multiply width by 10 for rope hps

** Load does not increase with length; rope weight should be subtracted from total load

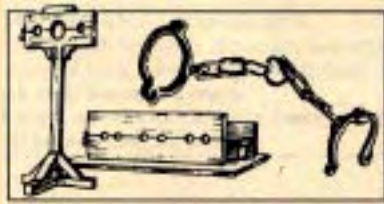
At times, a smoother, lighter, or stronger rope is needed for a specific task. In these cases, silk is the best choice. Silk rope is easy on the hands and resists twisting and binding. All our silk ropes are woven by elven artisans.

Silk Rope (per 50 ft)*

Dia	50 ft	Wt lb	Load lb**
1/8"	2gp	1 ½	60
1/4"	4 gp	3 ½	140
1/2"	10 gp	8	320
3/4"	23 gp	18	720
1 "	50 gp	30	1200

* Multiply width by 15 for rope hps

** Load does not increase with length; rope weight should be subtracted from total load



STOCKS AND SHACKLES: As unpleasant as it may be, among the chiefest use of chains is binding prisoners (whether rightly or wrongly). We offer head and hand stocks in single (6 gp) and double (10 gp) varieties, as well as ankle stocks in single (3 gp) and double (7 gp) types. When used in conjunction with our sharpened bench (8 gp), these stocks can truly bring rehabilitation.

Our shackles come in sets that include a neck ring, two arm rings, two leg rings, and the wall mounts for each. (10 gp) We do not sell the so-called "maiden's yoke," which has spikes within the shackles.

TALLY STICK: For a long while, the counting capacity of many folk was limited to the number of digits they possessed, but no longer. With this tally stick, bakers can assure full dozens, guards can keep track of numerous prisoners, warriors can remember how many arrows they have shot, priests can track on the holy treasury, wizards can calculate the shifts in volume of their concoctions—the list of uses is endless. Accurate to the hundreds place. (10 gp)

If used as weapon, functions as per club with -1 to damage and hit prob.

Tailors' Corner

The handiwork of the weaver, the seamstress, and the tailor appears on every body throughout Toril.

If it is true as they say that "A ruff makes a nobleman and a slop makes a fool,"
then we all owe our station, in part, to the cloth and clothes makers.

To them I offer every item they need to ply their trade.

All of the fabrics I offer come from the fine cities of Berdusk, Daerlun, Elturel, Nexal, Scornubel,
Sutail, and Yhaunn, and the furs from trappers and rangers across the Heartlands and beyond.

Fabric (sq yd)	Cost		
Canvas	1 sp	Panther	15 gp
Flannel, wool		Raccoon	2 gp
light	8 cp	Sable, black	11 gp
medium	1 sp	Shark	15 gp
heavy	12 cp	Sheep	6 gp
Homespun	5 cp	Squirrel	2 gp
Lace	5 gp	Tiger	25 gp
Linen, Daerlunian	8 sp	Wolf	8 gp
Maztican white			
light	1 gp	Sewing/Weaving	Cost
medium	15 sp	Basket	7 sp
heavy	2 gp	Beads (10)	
Raw wool	2 cp/lb	glass	8 cp
Sailcloth	1 sp	gold	8 gp
Silk	7 gp	ivory	4 gp
Ticking		oak	6 cp
mattress	1 gp	pine	5 cp
pillow	8 sp	Bootlaces (2)	
Velvet	3 gp	1'	2 cp
Wool, Daerlunian		2'	3 cp
light	9 sp	Buttons (10)	
medium	14 sp	small	5 cp
heavy	2 gp	medium	6 cp
		large	7 cp
		Distaff	4 gp
Skins (1 hide)	Cost	Flax, raw (1 lb)	3 cp
Bear	5 gp	Grommet	5 cp
Deer	4 gp	Hemp (1')	1 cp
Fox		Hook & eye (1 pr)	3 cp
red	14 gp	Loom	
white	17 gp	2 foot	8 gp
Horsehide	3 gp	4 foot	12 gp
Jaguar	25 gp	8 foot	18 gp
Leather	2 gp	Needles (10)	4 cp
Leopard	22 gp	Needle case	1 sp
Lion	24 gp	Pattern*	
Marten	8 gp	apron	5 cp
Mink	12 gp	bandolier	6 cp

Tailors' Corner

breeches	1 sp
chemise	1 sp
cloak	12 cp
coif	6 cp
doublet	1 gp
gorget	1 sp
hood	5 cp
hose	8 cp
pantaloons	1 sp
safety belt	8 cp
shirt	1 sp
stocking	3 cp
surcoat	1 gp
tabard	1 sp
tunic	1 gp
Pins (10)	3 cp
Thimble	4 cp
Thread (100')	
darning	4 cp
embroidery	8 cp
sewing	6 cp
Scissors	2 sp
Scissor case	1 sp
Scissor sheath	7 cp
Spinning wheel	12 gp
Wool carders	8 cp
Yarn** (100')	1 sp

* Specify size when ordering

** Available in red, blue, yellow, green, brown gray, black, and white.

Feathers	Cost
Eagle (10)	5 cp
Hawk (10)	4 cp
Ostrich (1)	5 sp
Parrot (1)	3 sp
Peacock (1)	1 gp
Pheasant (5)	3 sp

Dyes (8 oz) *	Cost
Blue, Calimshan	33 sp
Blue, copper	9 sp
Blue, ultramarine	1 gp
Green, mollusk	9 sp
Indigo	3 gp
Ocher	12 sp
Purple	33 sp
Red, cochineal	4 sp
Red, iron	5 sp
Red, mollusk	5 sp
Safflower	4 sp
Yellow, sulfur	3 sp
Vermilion	44 sp

* Will dye fabrics to buyer's specifications; allow 3 to 4 days.



Clothes and Shoes

An old Vaasan expression states that the only thing that separates a man from a yeti is his sword. I would include clothes also in that distinction. Though the rich can afford tailored attire, most peasants, merchants, and artisans could well use inexpensive, durable, and attractive clothing. All our clothing is created in Saerloon of solid Daerlunian wool and linen. Through special order (and extra payment) many designs are available in exotic cotton weaves from Maztica, silk from Shou Lung, velvet from Hillsfar, and even the leather of Elturel. All clothes are available in white, black, gray, beige, brown.

Most can be dyed red, blue, yellow, or green for an added 2 sp.

For added comfort, our shoes come in four different sizes: halfling, elven, human, and jumbo. (Of course, halfling-size shoes more often end up on the feet of human children than on the hairy feet of halflings). All our shoes and boots are crafted by members of the Cobbler's Guild in Ordulin, and each carry the guild stamp. We even offer the famous Ordulinan orc-spiker boots at only one sp over the market-stall price.

Underclothes



BUSTLES: These unique items have become extremely fashionable among the ladies of the Sembian nobility. I stock bustles chiefly for the opera-going ladies of Sembia, but expect them to spread throughout Toril as more women wish to present a fuller

figure to their admirers.

Bustles attach around the waist and extend the curves of the hips in a complementary fashion beneath the dress. They enhance the allure of countless Sembian women, and can do the same for you!

Our bustles are composed of the finest woven steel wire, conforming to feminine contours while not bending except under the most extraordinary stress. We add padding to each of our bustles to eliminate chafing. Small or large side bustle: 5 gp; small or large rear bustle: 9 gp.

FULLCLOTH:

For those who plan a visit to the Great Glacier and for those who simply must have the warmest clothing money can buy, we offer our fullcloth. Far larger than a mere loincloth, a fullcloth warms a person from shoulders to ankles.

Sewn from two layers of thick-woven linen between which lies a layer of wool culled from Moonshae sheep, our durable body cloths let you survive the coldest blasts of air.

Gnome: 1 gp; halfling: 3 gp; elf: 5 gp; human: 8 gp. Available only in gray or beige.



HOSIERY:

Never out of style. Whether adventuring in dank dungeons or attending a fine Waterdhavian affair, a good pair of hose is indispensable.

Our comfortable collection ranges from durable wool and comfortable linen (for those who require sturdy leg-wear) to silk and velvet (at double

Clothes and Shoes

the price). Gnome: 2 sp; halfling 4 sp; elf: 5 gp; human: 6 gp.



HOSE

SUPPORTERS: Does the slippage in your old pair of hose distress you? Your girth has shrunk, but your hose remain

serviceable? We have just the thing for you! Our hose supporters will bolster the sagging spirits of your hosiery. Made of the finest Cormyrian horse leather, our hose supporters (2 gp) use buckles and straps that allow them to adjust to any size.

The advantage of using a hose supporter rather than the typical, over-used belt is that none need see that one's hose fit less than perfectly; hose supports can be worn beneath clothing. The leather can be dyed to specifications for only an additional 1 sp per order.

LOINCLOTH:

Our loincloth takes the standard undergarment to new levels! While the old loincloth was simply a strip of cloth designed to conceal, this new version upgirds as well. Whether you are an oiled-muscled, sword-swinging barbarian who wears nothing else, or a fine young nobleman who desires more comfort, our loincloths are perfect.

We stock loincloths in wool, linen, and a weave of absorbent Maztican cotton, as well as silk, velvet, and leather (all for double the cost).



Gnome: 3 sp; halfling: 4 sp; elf: 5 sp; human; 6 sp. Please designate ecto-, meso-, or endomorphic when ordering.

LOUNGING

ROBES: These warm robes are ideal for wearing after arriving home from a hard day at market. These comfortable house cloaks also provide an added layer of warmth when traveling. We offer only two sizes of this robe—

demihuman and human—but offer many colors. Demihuman size costs 5 gp and human size costs 8 gp.



NIGHTSHIRTS:

Made from the finest flannel Toril has to offer, these long shirts ensure a night's sleep. They tell all late visitors that you are unavailable for a long period of time. Favored by innkeepers the world over, they provide extra comfort on cold winter nights. Demihuman 4 gp; human: 6 gp.



Clothes and Shoes



MONEY BELT: Everyone wandering the streets of Faerun's major cities has a good money belt—or little money. The closeable compartments in our money belt are large enough to carry up to 40 of your favorite coins, whether Cormyrean golden lions or Shou Lung copper. Easily concealable beneath shirt or pants, this accessory is a must for all city dwellers. (4 gp)



STOCKINGS:

To ensure clean feet and pleasant-smelling footwear, we offer cotton, woolen, or flannel stockings. They come short or long,

as the buyer desires. Our stockings have warmed the toes of elf and dwarf alike. In fact, one loyal customer once reported finding a slain pack of orcs—all of which were wearing Aurora-ordered stockings. (They weren't wearing any after he left.) Demihuman: 1 gp/pair; human: 2 gp/pair.

Overclothes

BREECHES: The unsung hero of overclothes, breeches daily upgird our civilization, raising us above the level of orcs and trolls. All of our breeches are double stitched for added strength in the seams and made of durable material. In any size, our breeches feature a draw-string waist for complete

adjustability and a buttoned ventral gap for the men. Our elf-size breeches run as follows: sack cloth (5 sp), linen (1 gp), woolen (2 gp), velvet (4 gp), silk (8 gp). Cost for halfling and gnome sizes is halved, cost for human sizes is half again more the listed price. Larger sizes available by special order. Please request color when ordering: white, brown, beige, gray, or black. (Dyeing is available.)



CANNONS:

Among the most fashionable types of modern breeches, our cannons fit tightly to legs from the waist to the ankles, providing full flexibility, warmth, and comfort. Our cannons are laced together in front and contain a slim

belt to hold up the waistband. They come only in velvet or silk, the latter doubling the cost. For velvet cannons, the prices run as follows: gnome (5 gp), halfling (6 gp), elf (8 gp), human (10 gp). Please specify ecto-, meso-, or endomorphic and color when ordering: white, brown, beige, gray, or black (dyeing is available).

Clothes and Shoes



CHEMISE:

“Beneath robes of kings and yokes of slaves there lies a chemise.” Standard apparel from the rich down to the poor, the chemise

holds universal sway throughout the Heartlands. All our chemises are attractive and durable enough to be worn as an overgarment, as the peasantry prefers, and comfortable enough to serve as a nobleman’s undergarment. Prices for an elf-size chemise vary according to material: sackcloth (8 sp); linen (2 gp); Maztican cotton (3 gp); silk (6 gp). Comes only in white, beige, or gray.

CODPIECE: Essential for all well-dressed men, our codpieces attach easily to all breeches, whether buttoned or laced in front. We offer both flat (1 sp) and bag (1 gp) types in linen, with gold embroidered ornamentation optional (add 1 gp). Velvet or silk codpieces cost double. Gem encrustation on special order only. Available in blue, red, black, white, and brown.

COTE: Mate of the common chemise, the cote raises one’s apparel from the level of necessity to that of style. We offer linen sleeved and sleeveless cotes in white, tan, brown, and black (gnome: 3 gp; halfling: 4 sp; elf: 6 gp; human: 7 gp). Dyeing is available, but at double the price. Decorative gold embroidery can be added for 4 sp more.



DOUBLET: Along the northern shores of the Sea of Fallen Stars, doublets have grown to tremendous popularity. All our doublets are fronted by a row of buttons and contain comfortable joints for shoulders and elbows. The stock material for our doublets is linen, and is available in gnome (3 sp), halfling (4 sp), elf (6 sp), and human (1 gp) sizes. For velvet or silk, the cost is doubled, and for brocade it is tripled. We offer doublets in the common colors—white, beige, gray, brown, and black—for no



Clothes and Shoes

additional cost and in red, blue, or green for the dyeing charge (2 sp).



DRESS: Dresses and gowns are almost universally praised by admiring men for “complementing the fairer figures” and providing women “a healthy circulation of air.” In turn, they are almost universally cursed by women for “making us immobile” and “letting our knees freeze off.” Though most adventuring women have donned garb suitable for such actions, dresses and gowns still remain popular among homebound folk.

We offer a common laborwoman’s dress made of durable and comfortable linen and available in gnome (7 cp), halfling (8 cp), elf (1 sp), and human (2 sp) sizes. The central drawstring makes the dress fit all girths. White, beige, gray, brown, and black cost nothing extra, and any dyeing costs 2 sp.

Our gown is a simple dress of silk that can be later adorned by lace and ruffles. The dress comes in gnome (5 gp), halfling (7 gp), elf (10 gp), and human (15 gp) sizes in red, blue, green, black, brown, and white. Please specify ecto-, meso-, or endomorphic.



GIRDLE: Girdles are not only a perfect ornament for the hips but also a useful article of clothing. All our girdles are 2 inches wide, made of finest silk, and embroidered with curvilinear patterns by Calishite craftsmen. The girdles themselves come in blue, green, red, and yellow, each with gold thread embroidery upon them. The pattern can be geometric, floral, or curvilinear. All girdles are 6 gp.

Outerclothes



BELTS: We offer a magnificent variety of belts, from the hefty leather weapon belts (with an optional baldric, for those quivers and short swords that we all prefer to keep handy, 7 sp), down to finely crafted gold-braid waist belts for those of elegant dress (25 gp). Our most common style of belt is either the canvas belt (2 sp), or leather (3 sp). In either of these styles we offer a special option; secret pouches between layers, where special documents or high end coinage can be safely and secretly stored. Access is from the inside surface of the belt, 2 sp above base cost. Widen your leather belt, and you now have enough room in your secret pouch for a

Clothes and Shoes

very thin blade.

Aurora's also offers money belts, for merchants who dislike walking about with large sums of cash visible. We provide special sound-dampening fabric as an inner lining on these to dampen the jingle of your coin from being discerned by prying ears. We also offer some other unusual belts, such as the tool belt, with many built-in pouches and tool loops for the handyman (5 gp), and harvesting belts (3 sp), with hooks for attaching vegetable sacks. Please specify waist size when ordering; anything in silk is triple normal cost.



CAPES: No outfit is complete without a stylish cape. We sell capes of several different materials, including wool, fur (some exotic animal furs

can be acquired through special order) and even a very handsome black silk cape, lined with red velvet. Half-capes, 4 sp, Full-, 7 sp. Capes available in white, brown, black, and gray for wool, and above plus red, orange, yellow, green, blue, and violet for silk. For all sizes, fur is double and silk triple normal cost.

CAPS AND

HATS: There are probably as many different styles of caps and hats as there are people in Toril. We always keep a choice supply on hand. We have berets, stocking caps, skull caps, fur-lined hunting hats (with ear flaps, if desired), turbans, hoods, and coifs. A variety of materials are used for our hats and caps, including linen, wool, leather, and fur (doubles cost). Silk and felt may be specified in special order, and at triple cost. Most hats and caps: 1 sp; turbans and berets: 3 sp; fur lining adds 1 silver piece. Colors are available as per capes.



CLOAKS: We strive to keep a superior assortment of cloaks on hand for the most demanding customer. We stock cloaks made of most common materials, as well as imported fabrics. Our stylish dress cloaks are very well made, with a variety of elegant



clasps and brooches, and are suitable for most formal occasions (8-15 sp). We also have some cold weather full cloaks (2 gp), which are made of several layers of wool for added insulation, and which serve well as a blanket, too. Fur cloaks made of bear, wolf, raccoon, and other common animals are usually available (50 gp), and other types can often be acquired through special order (costs

Clothes and Shoes

vary, starting at 150 gp). We offer several styles, with or without hoods, and even some specially designed cloaks with inner pouches and pockets to keep valuables inconspicuous. Anything custom designed like this doubles the cost. The colors available for cloaks are white, brown, black, grey, and forest green for all fabrics but silk, which comes in red, orange, yellow, blue, and violet for silk.



GLOVES AND MITTENS:

Everyone hates to have cold hands, and with that in mind, we offer a fabulous selection of gloves and mittens. For the purchaser of distinction, we offer fine linen gloves (5 gp), or even silk (15 gp) for special occasions. We also have working

gloves, made of canvas or leather and suitable for tasks from gardening to smithing (1 gp), and gauntlets (2 gp) for weapon masters. For an individual planning a cold weather adventure, we stock sturdy leather gloves that are fur-lined (4 gp), or, for when it's *really* cold, mittens are also available (3 gp). We also carry a wide variety of archery gloves (4-6 gp). In addition, we can get, through special order and on a very limited basis from Evermeet, a well-crafted set of gloves that offers protection and warmth of thick mittens without the bulkiness (75 gp).

Any normal gloves, -15 % for thieving skills with hands. For heavy fur-lined, -25%, and -75% for mittens. Special Evermeet gloves are only -5% for thieving skills, but are just as warm as fur-lined gloves.



HOODS: For those of you who don't want the full cape, cloak, or jacket, hoods are available as a separate item. Wool or linen, 2 sp; fur, 1 gp. Most colors available, as per the listing under cloaks.



JERKINS: Everyone, sooner or later, needs a good jerkin, at least that's what my mother across Faerun constantly harps. With that in mind, we are proud to offer what we believe is the finest selection of jerkins on Toril. Our basic linen jerkin comes in a variety of colors (we use the best dyes to come out of Baldur's Gate, to insure colorfastness), and runs 8 sp. For greater warmth try a jerkin constructed from quilted wool for

Clothes and Shoes

1 gp. For the truly noble, silk is available, at 80 gp. Rugged folk may prefer a leather jerkin—10 gp each. We also offer a lightweight jerkin made of Maztican cotton (30 gp).

Options are available on all jerkins, including a specific style of collar, hood, pockets (inside and/or out), and ruffles (sleeves, hemline, and/or collar). Three sp for each extra (15 gp on silk items). When ordering in linen, wool, cotton, and silk, please specify white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet, brown, or black. Leather comes in only brown or black. Added embroidery costs 15 gp extra for materials and labor.



PURSES:

All of our purses are durable and roomy. Linen purses can be purchased for 3 sp, and leather ones for only 2 gp. Hidden pouches (5 gp) are

optional, as is a wire mesh inner layer (7 gp) to deter thieves. As a bonus, we will embroider (linen) or tool (leather) one initial on your new purse at no extra charge. Additional letters, 1 sp each. The next time a cutpurse cuts your purse, think about one of our purses.

Any purse with wire mesh layer prevents successful purse cutting by thieves, although a hand can still get inside one.

ROBES:

Robes are the perfect way to cuddle up in front of the fire on a blustery day, or to plan and create a new spell or potion. We offer robes for everyone. A basic linen or wool robe costs only 9 sp, with your choice of colors. For that classy mage who's headed toward the royal court, we also offer a silk variety for 95 sp, same color options. A fur lining may be added for 75 gp to any of the above styles. Even the Red Wizards of Thay buy robes here!



SASHES: The sash can add a flash of style to any outfit, whether the sash be wool (1 sp), linen (2 sp), or silk (10 gp). Your choices in color are white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet, brown, and black.

Clothes and Shoes



SCARVES AND MUFFLERS: Used to add color to an outfit, or just to keep extra warm, our scarves and mufflers all come at nominal cost. Scarves are available in the solid colors listed under Sashes (1 sp), or in a variety of print designs (10 gp) if

you buy silk. All of our mufflers are very warm and are available in wool (1 sp) and linen (2 sp). Normal color options.



SURCOATS: When nothing short or a heavy duty cote will do, Aurora's selection of surcoats is the place to shop. A regular linen surcoat can be had for 6 sp, or quilted for extra warmth for 2 gp. If you plan to travel to arctic lands, our specially crafted peltcote is a must. Made of not one, but two layers of quilted wool, this surcoat is durable and warm. It is fur-lined, hooded, and reaches to below the knees. We're the only ones to offer ours with a special

belt for tools and lined pockets with hasps. All of this for only 20 gp.

peltcote actually offers a +1 to AC, but effectively reduces Dexterity by 4.

SUSPENDERS:

For those of you who have no discernible waistline, we offer these gnomish straps designed to hold breeches high.



Canvas for 3 sp; leather for 5 sp. We also have many of the same features with these that are offered for our belts. Inquire upon ordering.

TABARDS:

We here at Aurora's cater to the noble who has a passel of knights in shining armor, but no way to dress them up. We gladly offer our tabards to make your men-at-arms look their finest. Through special order only, we will produce any



number of tabards with your royal crest, the insignia of the city, or any other special symbol you might have in mind. Our rates are competitive, and our service is fast and reliable.

Quantity:

up to 20
20 to 50
50 to 200
200 or more

Cost per tabard:

6 sp
5 sp
4 sp
3 sp

Clothes and Shoes

As always, we use the finest dyes from Baldur's Gate to insure colorfastness, and linen imported from Daerlun. You are guaranteed the standard colors (white, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet, brown, and black), and, because these are ordered in quantity, we will blend colors for you, as well. Our many satisfied customers include Waterdeep, Elturel, and Selgaunt.



TOGAS:

We now manufacture togas as part of our premiere line of outerwear, straight out of the empires of Mulhorand, Unther, and Chessenta. You can purchase these in either wool (8 cp), or linen (3 sp). We can also offer to

you, at a nominal charge, custom-made togas that contain concealed pockets in which to hide a dagger or stiletto. These togas are becoming extremely popular in the Heartlands.

Footwear



BABY SHOES:

If you've just made a new addition to your family, you'll definitely want to shop here for shoes. We have a variety of styles. In fact, we

stock miniature versions of most of our adult shoes. What could be cuter than Warrior Jr., sporting a pair of tot-sized high hard boots, just like dad's? All baby shoes cost half that of adult sizes.

DANCING

SHOES: We have the latest in silk slippers for attending a ball or masquerade. These come in a variety of colors and styles from which to choose, and we now offer these in pastels. 15 sp/pair. For minstrels of all types, we offer a dancing shoe guaranteed to improve balance and put spring in one's step. These were designed and developed by a famous bard and longtime friend of mine. We'll even let you try them for a month before you deciding to buy. 35 gp/pair.



Minstrel shoes add +3 to a Bard's Dexterity, but only when dancing; if customer takes trial offer but doesn't pay in time, the shoes magically return to the warehouse

Clothes and Shoes

DWARF

BOOTS: Crafted by the mining dwarves who wear them, these boots are extremely rugged. They have a steel-reinforced toe and

heel, as well as steel plating in the shin guard. They go to mid-shin. You can purchase these in human and dwarven sizes. At only 45 gp a pair, these boots are a "steel!"

Using these boots in unarmed combat, a kick will do 1d2 damage. However, the greater weight of these force a character to subtract 2 from any movement speed greater than walking (i.e., base move is 12, jog is 22, not 24).

ELF SHOES:

The world is filled with elven adventurers writing home for a new pair of boots each season. Write no longer. Aurora's now stocks your favorite footwear. These go for 45 gp a pair, and are certain to make you quiet. Unfortunately, elves are the only ones who can get their slender feet into these. I've spoken to the craftsmen about "other" sizes, but they claim that half of the benefit of the shoe comes from the elf foot inside them. Sorry, folks, but at least the orcs won't be wearing them either.

When an elf wears these shoes, he/she gains a +1 bonus on surprise rolls, and a +10% on move silently; no other creatures can gain these bonuses though, regardless of the method used to alter them to fit



HIGH BOOTS:

One of our standard, top-of-the-line boot types, these high boots come in two main styles: hard and soft. Either style comes to just above the knee, with a fold-down flaring cuff. The hard boots are constructed of

toughened boiled leather, and sell for 3 gp, while the soft ones are made of leather-reinforced kid, and go for 1 gp. You can also purchase high boots made of sheepskin or other animal pelt, such as the barbarians usually wear, for 4 gp. Any one of these boot types can have a dagger sheath sewn into them for 1 gp each.



HIP BOOTS:

Originally designed and worn by fishermen in the shallow reaches of the Moonsea, these "pants" are constructed of leather and sealed in pitch to make them watertight. Also known as waders, they are quite useful in shallow-water

activities for folk who prefer not to get wet. We sell them for 15 gp, and they come in brown or black. Retarring of old waders costs a mere 3 sp and requires two days for service.



Clothes and Shoes



LOW BOOTS:
Similar in style and construction to the high boots, these come up only to mid-shin, so there's not quite as much weight to lug

around. Hard low boots sell for 2 gp, while soft ones are 15 sp a pair. Again, animal skin low boots are available at 3 gp/pair, and also the same option of dagger sheaths at 1 gp each.

MOCCASINS:
These shoes have recently been imported from Maztica. They are similar in style to the low, soft boot, but they have soft soles, and are laced for added fit. No weapon sheaths can be sewn into these, as the fit is too snug, but they are very quiet. We sell them for 2 gp a pair.

A character wearing moccasins gains +5 % to move silently, but these cannot be worn by non-Maztican natives for more than one day, due to lack of arch support. For each day of use, a character must go 1 day with regular shoes, to rest his feet.



ORC-SPIKER BOOTS:
These interesting boots have been asked for lately, and now, here they are. You get your basic high or low hard

boot, but with a socket at the toe, for attachments. These cost 5 gp a pair, whether you opt for high or low, and we'll throw in a pair of basic piercing stiletto attachments, free. All other

attachments cost 3 gp/pair, and include most of the same blades one can find on pole arms.

Damage done by these weapons is 1 less than for the normal weapon type damage, but always at least 1 point.

RIDING BOOTS:

The true horseman's boot, these come in brown or black, and are constructed from stiffened leather. Standard accessories include a break away strap system for that short sword against your calf, and one dagger or stiletto sheath inside each cuff. A pair of these boots are 7 gp, but well worth the extra investment.



SANDALS:
We are proud to once again be the only merchant house outside of Calimshan to offer Calishite sandals. Ours are made of

fine grain leather, with full brass buckles, and sell for only 2 gp a pair. They shield the feet from hot sand while allowing breezes to cool them. Available to you in brown, black and white.

Clothes and Shoes



SLIPPERS: Our slippers are always warm and comfortable, and perfect for those cold nights in front of the hearth.

They're

lightweight, so you can take them anywhere, yet they are durable enough to last. Made of quilted linen (15 sp), quilted silk (35 gp) or wool (10 sp), we have them in navy, maroon, brown, and black.



SNOWSHOES: For all you arctic adventurers and explorers out there, make your wilderness survival kit complete with some of our

snowshoes. We construct them from

quality duskwood, to maintain its shape and minimize cracking, with laces made of fine-grain leather, for durability and extra support. We sell these for 20 gp a pair.

Improves movement rate across snow to 2/3 normal



TABI: Imported from Kara-Tur, these special shoes are like a two-toed sock. Think of them as fine, soft, cozy "mittens for feet."

Worn by eastern

assassins, these shoes are quiet. We sell them only in black, but you may get wool (45 gp) or silk (100 gp). These are limited in supply, so order early.

These shoes improve silence (+10%) to all Rogue characters who wear them, but are readily noticeable as the shoe of sneaky people, who often distrust the wearer



Boom's Garden

In all my travels I have seen many miraculous things: penitent dragons, lusty paladins, a pair of dwarf and elf drinking buddies—even the world-shattering war of the Avatars. None of it, however, has amazed and stupefied me as much as the appearance of armored undergarments: scale-mail loincloths, chain-mail brassieres, plate-mail bustiers—I once even saw a berserker rush into battle wearing nothing more than a narrow strip of gold about his waist. (He was dispatched by the first blow.) The advent and popularity of these flashy pieces of (non)armor have set my mind to wonder: why do people wear such armor? what sort of protection does it afford? do the protected members contain regenerative qualities that will aid the rest of the body after it has been hacked to bits? what odd sports do these folk engage in that armored undergarments would aid them? Plagued for months by such questions, I at last found the answer to my question, as well as finding the maker and seller of such finery—Boom's Garden of Waterdeep. This unique shop is set up in the smoke-blackened brick warehouse of a failed gnome inventor, and I daresay the shop packs more explosive power now than ever. The proprietor is a woman who goes by the name Kar and can wield smithing tools better than any five men put together. In the scant 15 minutes I spent wandering about the shop, I discovered items that still amaze me. Many of them I cannot offer in this catalogue of mine, but you will find a few of the choice (and tame) selections in the following pages.

All must be special ordered with complete measurements to insure a perfect fit. Small and medium sizes cost the prices shown; large and extra large are half again more.



BROADBELT: These metal-studded leather belts are the geographic and stylistic center of fashion armor: Broadbelts can support a bustier, carry weaponry, suspend a loin guard, and impress the enemy all at once. Our steel-spiked broadbelt is replete with small holes for mounting the aforementioned articles of armor or weaponry. The massive buckle can be tightened to compress one's viscera when lifting heavy objects. Available in black or brown. For both male and female. (6 gp)

Wt 12 lb; if used as weight belt, may prevent critical failure (DM's discretion) for Str check; alone provides no AC adjustment; when used with bustier and loin guard provides +1 to AC



BUSTENHALT: For those who don't wish to wear a cumbersome broadbelt, a bustienhalt provides impressive armor without limiting movement. We stock leather (2 gp), studded leather (5 gp), bear fur (10 gp), chain mail (15 gp), and scale mail (17 gp), bronze plate (25 gp), iron (33 gp), steel plate (40 gp), silver plate (65 gp), and gold plate (85 gp). Plate mail varieties are available in spiral patterns, concentric rings, and floral designs.

No significant AC modification; all weigh between 7 and 12 gp

BUSTIER: The bustier is the showpiece of fashion armor, secured upon the broadbelt and rising into complementary spiral or floral patterns. We offer this plate mail breastplate in many metals: bronze (30 gp);

Boom's Garden



iron (40 gp); steel (50 gp); silver (75 gp); and gold (95 gp). All sizes are lined with linen padding for comfort. Unique patterns can be special ordered and paid on an individual basis.

No AC modification unless with broadbelt and loin guard (+1); all weigh between 10 and 15 lbs



CHEMISE: This low-slitted chemise shows off shoulders and sternums quite nicely. A favorite of musclebound warriors who want a bit more protection than their abdominal muscles can provide, these chemises look sharp on shaved and oiled skin. We offer

tight-fitting and supple leather (7 gp), chain mail for 45 gp, and lace mail (an airy chainmail that shows off the skin beneath) for 60 gp.

Chain mail provides +1 bonus to AC; other types have no effect; leather weighs 8 lb; chain and lace mail weigh 20 lb



Provides no AC adjustment

CORSET:

Though I cannot imagine doing battle in this constrictive and torturous device, many female warriors swear that the attractiveness produced by an armored corset often lets them avert combat altogether.



Available in leather for 5 gp (6 lb), chain mail for 25 gp (14 lb), and scale mail 45 gp (14 lb), all of the armored corsets we carry include steel stays for the perfect waistline. One size fits all. Be sure to have a fainting couch on hand when suiting up. Not recommended for very heavy folks.

-1 react. adj.; -3 hit prob. and +3 to attacker's hit prob.; those over 140 lb need Con roll to resist fainting when applied; those over 170 lb need ½ Con roll; over 200 lb cannot wear; +1 to Cha when dealing with those below 9 Int and -1 to Cha when dealing with those above 13 Int

COLLARS: In my opinion, this particular article of armor should be restricted to dogs, but many men (and women) now customarily don their spiked collars each morning. Our black leather collar contains eight spikes and an adjustable buckle to fit any neck. (10 gp)

Boom's Garden



LEGGINGS:

Among the most dazzling weapons of the well-dressed warrior, legs should be accentuated as much as any other body part. As well as offering the full leggings of chain mail for 35 gp (20 lb), we offer partial leggings that clutch the thigh

and calf in alluring curvilinear patterns for 33 gp (12 lb). These plate mail leggings must be fitted exactly, so make certain your measurements are accurate.

Full chain mail leggings provide +2 to AC; half leggings provide no AC adjustment



LOIN CLOTH:

Once only a utilitarian item of clothing, loin cloths have become of late statements of a warrior's style. We offer loincloths in

many varieties of material and accompaniments: stiff leather (2 gp), supple leather (5 gp), wolf fur (9 gp), bear fur (12 gp), chain mail (20 gp), scale mail (23 gp), and plate mail (35 gp). For those who desire more protection, we also offer leather with iron studs protruding from the exterior. Our chain cloth is guaranteed not to pinch or pull, but worried customers may opt for the cotton inner lining. s

Stiff leather and plate mail versions slow movement by half and provide -1 to hit prob.; none provide AC adjustment

LOIN GUARD:

A common and useful piece of fashion armor, our loin guards hang securely from our broad belt and can turn even the most ignominious of blows. We offer plain, patterned, and gem-setting loin guards. Patterns available are triangles, circles, stippling and lightning strikes. Gem setting loin guards can hold up to 100 gems (laid by a jeweler after purchase). All types cost the same amount in bronze (5 gp), iron (3 gp), steel (6 gp), silver (30 gp) and gold (60 gp).

Wt 10 lb; no AC adjustment unless with broadbelt and bustier (+1)



SHOULDER PLATES: All warriors would prefer broader shoulders, and our shoulder plates can provide just that. Constructed of overlaid semicircles of bronze (3 gp/pr), steel (5 gp/pr), silver (20 gp, pr), or gold (40 gp/pr), these shoulder plates will turn fierce blows without hiding the alluring lines of shoulder and collar bones. Some orcs have seen these and turned to run.

Wt 5 lb; no AC adjustment

Boom's Garden

SKIRTS:

Warriors who want to show off their legs without fear of being hamstrung may now adventure in stylish safety. Our skirts wrap well around the vulnerable tendons and muscles of the rear leg while leaving the front open for bare legs



or stylish leggings. Our leather skirt for 10 gp (5 lb) is light and affordable, whereas our chain mail skirt for 40 gp (35 lb) provides greater protection. Both attach easily to a broadbelt, or hang on their own belt.

Leather: +1 bonus to AC; chain mail: +2 bonus to AC.

SPIKED

FOOTINGS:

Surely it was a man who developed these ankle-twisting, nightmare shoes. I can little believe



that one could walk in these footings across a perfectly smooth floor, let alone in some slanted dragon's lair. Even so, I have received enough ardent requests that I am compelled to stock these. By lifting the heel at an impossible angle from the ground, a stiletto blade has been imbedded vertically in the sole of these shoes. Another blade protrudes from the impossibly narrow toe. We offer shoes in red, brown, or black, with steel or bone blades. (10 gp)

Wt 1 lb; S S; Typ P; Spd Fctr 7; Dmg 1d3/1d3; -2 Hit Prob. unless wielded by hand or victim is walked over; provide no AC adjustment

SWIMWEAR, DROW: Through dark connections Boom's Garden has acquired the much-talked-about drow spiderweb swimwear. These fashionable gray suits fit tightly and, due to their special fabric, slide smoothly through water. However, swimmers needn't fear that the suits will become transparent when wet, for the location of the weblines prevents such embarrassment. (15 gp)

No AC adjustment; doubles distance PC can swim (if nothing else is worn)



TAILER: The tailer performs for the back what the loin guard does for the front. With a tailer secured to one's broadbelt, an adventurer needn't

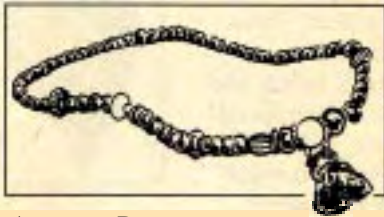
fear attacks from behind—at least from halflings and kobolds. Our tailers are rigid plate mail but comfortable all the same; in fact, with a long tailer and loin guard and a suitable broadbelt, one could sit down without a chair.

Wt 5 lb; provides +1 AC bonus for rear attacks by Small size creatures

Jewelry

Let us not be mistaken: wealth and power are not the only motivations for battling dragons or turning to piracy upon the high seas. The desire for more and finer jewelry has made adventurers of many of us. Though I, for one, tire quickly of wearing other people's cast-off bangles and beads, I never grow weary of wearing stuff that once lay beneath a dragon's foot or in a pirate's chest. Even so, such valuables can exact a high price on their pursuers (death), and are particularly troublesome in the company of some folk (thieves). Therefore, for the discerning customer, I have scoured the four corners of the Realms for the best in costume jewelry. From Kara-Tur to Anauroch, from Durpar to the Moonshaes, here are treasures fit for the royalty in your life.

Jewelry



AMBER, POLISHED: I am proud to offer the finest amber from the wilds of the Realms, in several types of adornment. Choose from necklaces (in single or double strands), earrings (in cabochon or faceted cuts), and hair combs (single or in pairs). Buy any three items and enjoy a 20% discount! Single strand necklace: 45 gp. Double strand necklace: 90 gp. Earrings (specify cabochon or faceted): 50 gp/pair. Hair combs: 25 gp (single) and 45 gp (pair).



ARM BANDS: Adjustable to fit any arm, these depict the fabled Serpent of Norland (westernmost of the Moonshaes), eyes blazing with garnets. Sold only in pairs. Special dwarven craftsmanship gives these arm bands a spring-like quality, which means unusual comfort for the wearer. Arm bands: 35 gp/pair.

BANGLES & BEADS, GLASS:

An assortment of glass "pretties" for a plethora of uses! The most unusual use I have seen was in Aum, where these were placed in the bottom of a clear glass vase in which flowers were placed. They not only weighted the vase, they held the blooms in place as well! A bag of beads contains at least ten varieties, of differing sizes. Both native and imported. Glass beads: 25 sp per bag.



BEADS, STONE: Carved in the Shou Lung empire, these jade beads are said to impart good luck and prosperity to the bearer. We have

incorporated them into a necklace and a belt, your choice. Black satin cording completes the exotic look of each piece. Carved stone bead necklace or belt (specify): 40 gp apiece.

Jewelry

These are indeed lucky beads; the symbol carved into them imparts the effects of a permanent protection from evil 10' radius spell to the bearer.



BRACELETS:

No ensemble is complete without the flash of metal at the wrist. I am pleased to offer a selection of bracelets and cuffs,

in gold or silver, adorned with various semi-precious stones. Specify bracelet (finger-width) or cuff (three-fingers width), gold or silver, and choose two stones (we will endeavor to provide your first choice, to the best of our ability): onyx, hematite, rose quartz, or moonstone. No two are exactly alike; each is designed by a master jeweler in Sundabar.

Gold bracelet: 25 gp.

Gold cuff: 35 gp.

Silver bracelet: 10 gp.

Silver cuff: 20 gp.

BROOCHES: Be the envy of your friends with these custom-designed silver or gold brooches, based on jewelry worn by the Simbul of



Aglarond! Each is set with selected semi-precious and precious stones (aquamarine, amethyst, topaz, or emerald) from the finest dwarven mines in the Realms. Choose two stones and one metal; we will do our best to provide your first choice.

Silver brooch: 25 gp.

Gold brooch: 45 gp.



GORGETS: Originally used as protection for the vulnerable neck area, my gorgets have been redesigned as adornment for the ivory throat of your favorite lady. They are filigree of the finest gold, set with pearls from Kozakuran waters. The silk fastening band is of an ecru jacquard weave, sewn by delicate maids in Sembia. One size adjusts to fit all.

Gorget: 50 gp.



EARRINGS:

Golden doves hold ruby eggs in their delicate claws, and brush the shoulders of the wearer. These drop-style earrings from Anauroch

once bejeweled the wives of the sheiks, and are now available to my customers through an exclusive agreement.

Dove earrings: 35 gp.



HEADBANDS: I am pleased to offer two styles of headbands: one suitable for men, the other for women. The men's style is engraved with zoomorphic designs popular in the Moonshaes, such as birds and deer. The women's style is

Jewelry

buffed to a beautiful matte finish, and set with a single cabochon aquamarine. Fine chains depend from the sides of this headband, to frame the face with glittering strands.

Men's headband: 25 gp.

Women's headband: 40 gp.



LOCKETS:

Delicately carved from bone or semiprecious stones, my lockets will hold tiny treasures dear to your heart: locks of hair, miniature

portraits, baby teeth, or whatever you wish. I provide a satin cord at no extra charge. Specify bone, rose quartz, jade, or turquoise.

Locket: 25 gp.

TORCS: Based on designs from the Moonshae Isles, these heavy silver torcs are decorated with ram's heads, into which are set emerald eyes. One size adjusts to fit anyone, male or female.

Torc: 50 gp.



PENDANTS:

I am pleased to offer three styles of pendants, each with its own peculiar attraction. From Shou Lung comes a carnelian dragon's

head, depending from a black braided silk cord. Anauroch brings us a

hammered silver disk, pierced around the edges and decorated with tiny bells that tinkle with every movement.

Enameled blossoms strung with small amber cylinders are Calimshan's entry into this offering. Specify *Dragon*, *Disk*, or *Blossoms* when ordering.

Pendant: 45 gp.



FILLET:

Decorate a luxurious head of hair with this exclusive fillet from Durpar. Fine silver chains studded with amethysts and

sapphires set off any hair color. A velvet band holds the fillet in place.

Fillet: 60 gp.

RING: A

strikingly engraved silver band gracefully adorns the finger of a loved one. Delicate flowers cover the outer surface, and the inner surface is engraved with the phrase of your choice (25 letters including spaces; please write legibly when ordering; not responsible for errors due to illegibility).

Engraved ring: 35 gp.



Household Accoutrements

Adventuring through a dungeon and living in one are two very different propositions.

Though rugged warrior types may wonder at the usefulness of the following items, such folk have the reputation of keeping homes that look like bears' dens. I will not begrudge their desire to skip these pages. But for those whose lives hold room for elegance and beauty, my catalogue provides delights you will find in no dragon's lair. All of our household accoutrements are constructed of finest materials by the greatest craftsmen of Toril.

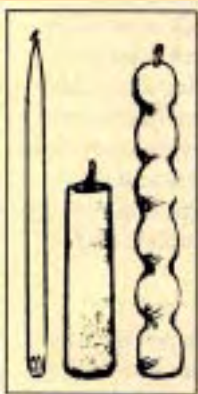
Ornamental



BOXES: For mementos, love letters, jewelry, potpourri—whatever you desire—we offer three styles of boxes. All are imported: carved sandalwood from Calimshan (with bone inlay in the style of ivory), quilted silk lined with satin from Shou Lung, and lacquer from Wa in either ox-blood or black with gold detailing. Styles vary; let us choose for you. Specify Sandalwood (5 gp), Silk (5 gp), or Lacquer (8 gp).

CANDLES:

For all your home lighting needs, we offer the finest beeswax or tallow candles in several shapes: *tapers*, *votives*, and *knobbed* (graduated for hours or days). Colors available include: *white*, *yellow*, *red*, *blue*,



green. Specify shape, color, and material (and "hourly" or "daily," if ordering knobbed style) when ordering.

Sold by the dozen; no mixing colors, please.

Beeswax candles, per dozen: 2 sp.

Tallow candles, per dozen: 1 sp.

DINNER

BELLS: Ring your family to the table with our delightful dinner bells. Cast from the finest silver or brass, each features a bone handle gracefully carved in the shape of a swan's head. Specify *silver* or *brass* when ordering.

Silver bell: 1 gp.

Brass bell: 1 ep.



FAMILY NAME

DOOR

KNOCKER:

I am proud to offer this personalized brass door ornament for a truly one-of-a-kind



entryway. Engraved by dwarven craftsmen, this satin-finish plaque will make you the envy of all your neighbors. Up to 25 letters, including spaces if needed. Please write clearly; not responsible for errors due to illegible script.

Door Knocker: 10 gp.

Household Accoutrements



MIRROR, WALL: Don't leave your home without checking your appearance in one of our full-length wall mirrors! Or if you are just back from adventure, don't look in the mirror until you've gotten a comb through your hair. Specify *length* (3' or 5' to suit most body types) and *material* (silvered glass or burnished metal). Silver acanthus leaves border all our wall mirrors. Wall Mirror: (3') 15 gp; (5') 25 gp.



MIRROR, HAND: For the vanity in each of us! Our hand mirrors are of silvered glass, a palm's width in diameter, with gilt grape leaves surrounding the glass and forming the handle. A loop in the "vines" at the handle's end accommodates a silk cord (or other material of your choice, not included) for attaching to your belt, kirtle, or wherever strikes your fancy. For looking at yourself, a medusa, or both! 15 gp.

ORNAMENTAL BELL PULL:

Embroidered in Kozakura, this is a replica of the very one used in the Emperor's palace, now available to my customers on an exclusive basis. Turn the most mundane bell into a conversation piece with this woven bell pull, embroidered in fine silk with nightingales and cherry blossoms. Colors may vary; let us choose for you. Bell Pull: 6 gp.



STATUARY: Adorn your garden with this captivating collection of woodland creatures. Each is carved at one-half life size. Choose from *deer*, *owl*, *unicorn*, *badger*, *fox*, and *rabbit*. Green-gray soapstone complements foliage and flowers of every kind. Order three or more and save! Statue: 2 gp each; three for 5 gp, four for 7 gp, five for 9 gp, or the complete set for 10 gp.

SUNDIAL: We offer two types of sundials for your outdoor time-telling pleasure. Choose from *cast bronze* from Waterdeep or *carved marble* from the Desertsouth Mountains.

Household Accoutrements

Large numerals are easy to read. You have a choice of style in either material: choose from *arrowhead* or *bird's wing* as your shadow-casting instrument. Specify bronze or marble, arrow or wing when ordering.

Bronze Sundial: 25 gp.

Marble Sundial: 35 gp.



WATER CLOCK: Tired of candles for your indoor time-telling? You'll love this marble and glass water clock. Fill the reservoir (with tinted water if you wish!), and watch the glass float rise to

tell the hour. Heavy marble is difficult to tip or jar, no matter how many pairs of feet trample through your home. Sized to fit on mantel or tabletop. Felted bottom protects your furniture. Water Clock: 20 gp



WINDOW LACE: Beautiful in the bedroom, dainty in the dining area, these airy spiderweb lace curtains add an elven intrigue to your home. Made only in fabled Evermeet, these items are available only on special order. No two are alike, guaranteed.

Window Lace: 75 gp.

These are specially enchanted with an aura of *protection*, making it more difficult for thieves to break into any window in which they are hung. Thieves attempting to do so are at a -15 % penalty to their Open Locks rolls.



Personal Supplies

Why maintain a refined and elegant home while allowing yourself to look like a grubby barbarian?

Surely one's health and appearance rank equal in importance to the sharpness of one's sword and the fertility of one's fields. As the elfish witticism runs,

"A sharp appearance is more deadly than a sharp sword."

Recognizing this fact, I am pleased to offer Toril's finest assortment of personal supplies for the maintenance of health and beauty.



BATH OIL: The natural secretions of exotic flora and fauna are used in these scented bath oils from Marsember. They keep your skin

supple and youthful. Available in lovely scents to tantalize your nose: rose, berry, musk, and cinnamon.

One pint for 1 gp.

BRUSHES AND COMBS: Our fine brushes and combs give your hair a lustrous shine. They also make wonderful gifts for a special person. They come in matching sets, and each brush has the finest wire bristles. Please specify type when ordering: gold (12 gp), silver (2 gp), tortoise shell (1 gp), or fine hardwood (1 sp).

HANDKERCHIEFS: Made by the finest workers of cloth in Faerun, our handkerchiefs serve many personal needs: caring for one's nose, drying a lady's delicate tears, affecting a subtle disguise, and even flirting. We offer fine silk from Kara-Tur (5 sp), linen (2 sp), and soft cotton (2 sp). Any bright or pastel color is available. Specify color and cloth when ordering.

LEATHER STRAP: This simple leather strap keeps razors and other fine cutting edges sharp. Made only of the most supple leather, these three-foot straps are specially treated to insure their extended service. (1 sp)



PERFUME: These lovely scented waters, powders, and rouges are produced by the famed scent-makers of Westgate.

These perfumes are the world's finest, ranging from simple scents that cover odors to fine scents that fire imagination and stir passion. Priced per vial.

Simple (1 gp): Jasmine Night, Flowers, and Mountain Breeze. Fine (3 gp): Mystra's Spell, Red Rose, Ocean Mist. Very fine (5 gp): Night Spice, Lliira's Joy, and Breath of Spring. Peerless (10 gp): Sune's Fire.

Our face and body powders come in musk, spice, floral, and herbal scents. (5 sp per dry ounce)



RAZOR KIT: Each of our fine shaving kits includes a razor from the metal smiths of Procampur, a

Personal Supplies

horsetail brush from Tilverton, and a lather bar from Selgaunt. (5 gp)



SACHETS:

These sachets combine spices, herbs, and flowers from all lands—Shou Lung, Kara-Tur, the Heartlands,

Maztica—to add fine scents to your clothing. Specify desired scent: Celestial Seaweed, Shaar Scents, Moonsea, Chessentan Lotus, or Far Payit Palm. (3 gp)



SNUFF BOX: These finely crafted boxes are perfect for carrying about an ounce of snuff or other fine-grained material. Each is etched with beautiful designs created by Calishite craftsmen. A small but sturdy clasp keeps contents secure. Specify base material when ordering: hardwood (3 gp), steel (3 gp), silver (7 gp), or gold (12 gp).

SOAP: Odd though it seems to some, many folk now use fine Selgauntan soap daily to cleanse their bodies and please their senses. Specify type of four-ounce bar: lye (1 cp), mild (1 sp), or scented (1 gp). Scents available are Moonshae Spring, Elven Wind, Unicorn's Horn, and Shining Sea.

TOENAIL, FINGERNAIL SCISSORS: These fine steel scissors, perfect for precise cutting tasks, are crafted by the metalsmiths of Procampur. A set costs just 4 gp. Decorative handles cost extra: mother-of-pearl (add 1 gp), silver (add 1 gp), gold (add 2 gp), or platinum (add 5 gp). Decorative etching costs 1 gp more, and small gems add 2 gp.

TOWELS: Made by textile workers in Yhaunn, these towels can handle daily needs and decorate your bath or basin. You may choose our durable linen hand towels (2 sp), rough woolen bath towels (5 sp), or extra-large, luxuriant bath towels of Maztican cotton (10 sp). Washcloths are also available for 1 sp. Please specify desired color.



WIGS: Our wigs add elegance to your appearance and disguise early hair loss—or poor tonsorial service! We offer wigs of any color, natural or dyed, with several different coiffures. Please specify the following when ordering: gender of the wearer, costume or formal, powdered or non-powdered, color, the country and city in which the wig will be worn, and the event at which it will be worn. The best crafters of Tethyr will create a wig suitable for your needs. (1 gp)

Illuminations

Many epigrams speak to the importance of light.

The elves commonly say, "One who lights a candle awakens a small sun."

An old dwarf expression runs, "With a shovel I can dig a grave; give me a lantern too, and I'll dig a home." The ancient human proverb, "Seeing is believing," can be matched in pragmatic wisdom only

by the orcs saying, "Kill anything you see." Clearly, even many of the foulest races seek some illumination. We offer not only the common lamps, lanterns, and other light sources, but also

implements that can aid those with darkvision, or extend sight into a deep fog.

All of our devices of illumination come from the work-tables of the finest artisans, who use only the most pure, elegant, and durable materials. As well as lighting a home or providing aid to scribes, our lighting accoutrements may prove as valuable as a broadsword in the depths of a dungeon.

Lamps



CALISHITE: Featured in many children's tales about genies, this imported lamp of finely worked and engraved metal features a classic design with a pointed wick holder. Available in brass (1 gp), copper (5 gp), silver (15 gp) and gold (50 gp and up—special order only). Comes with a two-pint flask of exotic lamp oil. Patchouli, sandalwood or cinnamon scents. Exotic scented lamp oil refills are available.

Lights a 360-degree area out to 15 feet. Burns 12 hours per pint of oil. Holds one pint.



CHIME LAMP:

The chime lamps of Evermeet have delighted many a person with their pleasant tinkling and rosy glow.

Constructed of brass

with brass or crystal chimes, the heated air created by this lamp turns a delicate vented wheel, the blades of which strike

tiny chimes arrayed around the lamp (20 gp).

Lights a 360-degree area out to 15 feet. Burns 6 hours per half-pint of oil. Holds a half pint.



GNOMISH FIREFLY LAMP:

Gnomish lamps have recently become popular at parties held by the nobility in Waterdeep, Neverwinter, Silverymoon, Suzail, and Arabel. This odd, basket-like device of wire mesh, when whirled on its chain in the woods, catches fireflies. The captured fireflies provide an eye-catching but feeble glow, and are prevented from escaping when the lid is lowered. The lamps are often hung about a room or from poles or trees in a garden to provide atmosphere. If the fireflies are not released at the end of an evening, they die. Those with a tender heart should

Illuminations

remember to complete this task before going to bed after a jolly night of carousing. (9 sp)

Provides no real useful illumination, but does not generate heat that would cause problems with dark-vision either.



HURRICANE:

This oil lamp is most notable for its reputation for not blowing out once lit. The glass cylinder which protects the open

flame, quaintly referred to as a chimney, is what prevents the errant breeze or any quick motion of the person bearing the lamp from extinguishing it. My hurricane lamps are quite beautiful, as each features a matching design etched into both its metal base and its elegant blown glass chimney. A delicate cog arrangement of dwarven manufacture raises and lowers the braided wick.

Brass, 1 gp; copper, 4 gp; or silver 12 gp. Available with floral or geometric pattern.

Lights an area 20 feet in diameter, with a 5-foot area of semidarkness. Burns for eight hours on one pint of oil, and holds one pint. Light cannot be extinguished accidentally without removing the glass chimney first. At the DM's discretion, the lamp can receive a saving throw as a third level fighter versus spells that might extinguish its flame—for instance, *gust of wind*.

OIL: Oil lamps are a staple form of illumination, but are more suited to indoor use as they are difficult to carry and prone to go out in breezes. Oil lamps can be formed of many materials, and I offer exquisite versions in several mediums (all hold one pint of oil and a wick in their bowls): Carved onyx (other semiprecious stones available by special

order), 9 sp; worked brass, 5 sp; and kiln-glazed pottery, 1 sp.

Lights a 360-degree area out to 15 feet. Burns 12 hours per pint of oil. Holds a pint.



WARMING:

Many a chilly bed or pair of frost-nipped hands has been rendered toasty by a warming lamp. This fist-sized iron



sphere has tiny vents to allow air to reach the coals which provide its heat. Coals are inserted into the lamp through a small trapdoor held closed with a tiny pin or hook. Elves, gnomes, and other beings with infravision often make use of warming lamps as small beacons. (8 sp)

Lanterns



BULLSEYE:

The easily portable bullseye lantern is the friend of many an adventuring band. My fine bullseye lanterns have metal housings

with panels of glass to keep wind away from the flame. The metal is polished on the inside to reflect light outward in a funneled path. A shutter (included) can be set in place over the glass to block out the light. This bullseye is equipped with adjustable vents to regulate airflow, and thus the brightness and longevity of the flame and heat of the lantern (12 gp).

Illuminations

Even when the shutter is closed, some light still escapes from the lantern. Closing off every crack in the lantern's assembly would quickly extinguish the flame. Adventurers must remember that even if the shutter is closed, the lantern will shed enough light to give away their position in a dark dungeon. A bullseye lantern's light reaches 60 feet, with an additional 20 feet of semidarkness. A bullseye lantern burns six hours per pint flask of oil, and holds one pint.



FOG-CUTTER: After a friend of mine spent some time on the coast at a lighthouse, he brought back with him a lantern which he found useful in cutting through the frequent sea fogs. The fog-cutter is an adaptation of the design of that lantern, and is a variant on the bullseye lantern. It features a glass focussing lens of an amber color which illuminates an area better in foggy conditions than a standard bullseye or hooded lantern (15 gp).

A fog-cutter's light reaches 60 feet, with an addition 20 feet of semidarkness. In the fog, its light reaches 30 feet, with an addition 10 feet of semidarkness (as opposed to a normal light source which is cut by *two-thirds* in fog). A fog-cutter burns six hours per pint flask of oil, and holds one pint.

HOODED: The hooded lantern is the basic lantern which all other lanterns are variations on. A sturdy classic design, the lanterns



I stock feature a rust-resistant metal reservoir for the oil and a metal cap. Between the two is a metal assembly with disks of thick glass inset in it that allows light to escape. The metal cap limits heat radiated to the top of the lantern, allowing it to be carried by a handle which curves over its top. (7 gp)

This lantern projects light 30 feet in all directions (360 degrees) and burns six hours per pint flask of oil supplied. Holds one pint of oil.



Darkvision LANTERN: This strange device appears to be a normal hooded lantern, but in place of a wick, dancing with a

flame, it holds a faceted gem. These gems are pieces of the dweomercraft of the dark elves, and as such will lose their power if they ever are touched by the rays of the sun. A creature or person who sees by way of darkvision finds this lantern to be a great boon underground and at night, for it allows him to see with greater clarity by darkvision. These darkvision lanterns are fashioned only from extremely rare imported and magical gems, and so I am sorry if your request finds me temporarily out of stock (1700 gp). Darkvision lanterns are nigh useless to beings with normal sight alone, as the vibrations the lanterns emit cannot be seen by them.

Illuminations

Darkvision Lanterns allow darkvision to extend out an additional 30' and allows for greater details to be made out: an orc can be identified as an orc and not a man-sized humanoid.

SELF-DOUSING:
Self-dousing lanterns are particularly popular with innkeepers.

The metal pincers hold a candle over a water reservoir, and as the candle burns down, drips are prevented from marring the inn's furniture. But most importantly, if a tipsy patron falls asleep without extinguishing the candle, the water will put out the flame when the candle gets low. I recommend this lantern also to sages, learned nobles, priests, and wizards who are prone to stay up late reading and might doze off over their studies. I have heard of more than one clumsy innkeeper whose life was saved when they tripped and the self-douser extinguished. (6 sp)

Lights a 360-degree area out to 15 feet. Typical candles burn from 2-3 hours, although self-dousing lanterns can be constructed to accommodate larger candles.



SPELUNKER'S:

This lantern is affixed to a heavy leather headband which is adjustable. It somewhat resembles a

gyroscope or other gnomish or dwarven artifact in that it consists of a series of half circles of formed wood which pivot within each other to allow the weighted bowl of the lantern to remain ever upright, no matter what position the wearer is in.

The lantern is constructed so as to make it virtually impossible to involuntarily douse the lantern's flame or to catch the wearer or his clothing or supplies alight (20 gp).

Illuminates a funnelled area 30 feet long, with an addition 5 feet of semidarkness. A spelunker's lantern burns three hours per half-pint oil, and holds one half-pint.

Other Supplies



BEESWAX:

Suitable for use in candles or as sealing wax (1 gp per pound; colors other than natural, 11 sp per pound).

Available in any

color. If I don't stock the color you want, supply me with a sample of the color, and I'll match it.

Illuminations

BEESWAX, SCENTED:

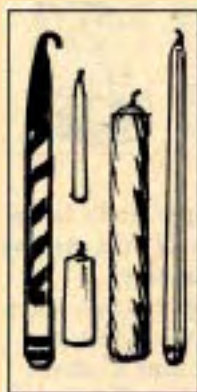
While the rich scent of honeyed beeswax always brings back memories to me of my childhood, others find the scent cloying or offensive. For people of discriminate taste, I have treated purest beeswax to eliminate all traces of honey and perfumed it with a selection of lighter, more pleasant scents (14 sp per pound). Available in cinnamon, patchouli, frankincense, sandalwood, myrrh, rose, lily of the valley, violet, oriental blend, peach, apple, vanilla, and pine scents.



BRAZIERS: These sturdy bronze braziers are composed of two pieces: a tripod of three legs held together by a large ring, and a bronze bowl. Into the bowl is placed wood or charcoal, which creates the illumination (5 gp).

A brazier illuminates an area 30 feet in diameter for one hour per bowlful of coals or wood. Higher fires can be built which light a 40 foot area for a briefer time by overloading the bowl, but coals have a 20% chance of falling from the bowl onto the floor per 10 minutes and possibly causing a fire.

CANDLE MOLDS: This economical candle mold will make four foot-long tapers from four feet of thin wicking and a pound of wax or tallow. A favorite among innkeepers and custodial priests, these candle molds can keep a whole mansion in stock, and cheaply too. (12 sp)



CANDLES AND TAPERS: I make it a point to stock candles and tapers of all sizes and colors, including long-burning, twisted candles, for sages who need to economize (tallow candles at 1 cp ea., up to 1 foot and 1/2" diameter and

1 cp extra per six inches additional and 1/2" additional; beeswax candles at 5 cp per the same measurements).

Candles light a 360-degree area out to 15 feet. They take about 4 hours to burn per foot in length, depending on the material that they are made from.

Illuminations



CANDLE-STICKS: While candles are a trusted source of illumination, they require holders. I carry candlesticks by the pair ranging from the fanciful to the sturdily utilitarian: carved wood, 4 sp; lathe-turned brass, 6 sp; lathe-turned

copper, 8 sp; carved onyx, carnelian, or soapstone, 1 gp; kiln-glazed pottery, 3 sp; large wrought iron, 3 gp.

LAMP OIL:

This long-burning whale oil is pure and has none of the lingering, rancid scent found in lesser products of the type (6 cp per one-pint flask).



LAMP OIL, EXOTIC SCENTED: The purest of imported oils from Calimshan, these can be used in the Calishite lamp or

any other oil-burning lamp (4 sp per two-pint flask). Available in cinnamon, patchouli, frankincense, sandalwood, myrrh, rose, lily of the valley, violet, and pine scents.



TINDERBOX, FLINT AND STEEL:

All of my tinderboxes are constructed of sturdy heart of oak for durability, and resistance to warping, dings, and scratches. They include a number of items: the waterproofed, small oak box, a large piece of flint, several coarse steel bars, tinder, and scraps of charred cloth (15 sp, 5 sp for just the flint and steel).

A character can start a small smoldering flame in 1d6 rounds (longer in windy conditions or if the kindling is wet).

TORCHES: A sturdy torch often provides light in dungeons and caves, and my torches are prepared and treated to reduce the excessive smoke that many improvised torches produce (1 cp ea).



WICKS:

These fine, braided linen wicks come in two sizes, thin, for candles, and thick, for oil lanterns (1 cp per yard for thin, and 1 cp per 2 feet

for thick). At least four feet of the thin wicking is required for the candle mold.

Diversions

Occasionally stout-hearted adventurers need to unwind and enjoy themselves in amusements and diversions which do not risk life and limb. So too the children of older adventurers need their own entertainment when mother and father are out smiting evil. For this reason we've included a section of toys for the younger set and games for Aurora's more mature customers who remain young at heart. Drawing from the rich cultural traditions of the Heartlands and the wonders beyond, I have assembled a selection of toys for the children and games for the adults. All amusements are durable and elegant in their design, crafted by the finest artisans in the country of the toy or game's origin. Most can be packed away in a rucksack and brought out for fireside amusement while on adventure or during that long winter's respite from the adventuring life. While I have separated these diversions into two separate categories, there is no rule to say that a child would not find wonderful entertainment in the games section, or that an adult would not be delighted by a selection from the toy department. Enjoy!

Toys



ANIMAL MODELS: Carved of rich woods from Sembia and Cormyr, these twelve-inch long toys are fitted with wheels so a child can pull them along. Expertly crafted with internal hinges that allow the mouth to open and close and the tail to wag as it moves, each is a delight for the younger ones. Recommended ages 2-5. Specify animal when ordering. All styles available for 1 gp each. Each model weighs around 5 lbs.

Rolling Horse
Rolling Dragon
Rolling Pegasus
Rolling Unicorn
Rolling Cow
Rolling Pack Mule
Rolling Beholder (DISCONTINUED)
Rolling Elephant

BALLS, LEATHER: These strong, sturdy cowhide balls are available in 2" juggling sizes, 4" handball sizes, and cloth-wrapped 12"



sizes for small children. The most durable of these balls comes from Ordulin, and Aurora's has an exclusive license with Anaster's Leatherworks to distribute balls made from their soft, supple leathers beyond the Sembian borders.

2" ball—1 sp
4" ball—2 sp
12" ball—2 gp



Bow AND ARROW SET, PLAY: Your child can emulate his or her favorite ranger with this safe play set. The arrow tips are bean-bags affixed securely to the shafts, and the bow is a marvelously resilient willow stem with a

Diversions

5-lb pull. In addition to letting the child act like the grown-ups, the set teaches good missile weapon etiquette and care. Always supervise your child when playing with our weapons, especially since they ARE harmless. Made in the Dalelands. Play set costs 2 gp and contains bow, three bowstrings, and 5 safety arrows.

ROF 1, Range 1/2/3, Weight 2, Size S, Type B, Speed Factor 8, Damage 0/0



DOLLS, FABRIC: A staple for both boys and girls throughout Faerun, these dolls come from a variety of sources, from Waterdeep to the small cities of the Dragon Sea. All are of the highest-quality cloth (for porcelain dolls see the next entry) and stuffed with down and felt for softness. Check out our variety for that perfect companion, at 3 sp each.

Townswoman
Townsmen
Princess
Prince
Warriorress
Warrior
Sorceress
Sorcerer
Priestess
Priest
Rogue (female)
Rogue (male)

* Note: All adventurer dolls are provided with soft stuffed weapons. When ordering priest and priestess dolls, if a particular alignment or faith is desired, please note in the order, otherwise a nondenominational doll will be provided. Special orders available for halflings, dwarves, elves, and gnomes.



CLOCKWORKS: Made in the fabled island nation of Lantan by the craftworking Gondsmen, these small (2"-long) toys look like birds, animals, and fish. Their delicate metal shells are crammed with springs and wires, so that the birds fly, the animals scurry along the ground, and the fish can swim, all for short distances. The metal is painted and draped with streamers. These are beautiful and fragile toys, so order more than one. All clockworks are tested by our salespeople before delivery to ensure that they work correctly (and because THEY enjoy playing with the toys as well). Clockworks cost 2 gp each, or get a selection of 10 for 15 gp!

Diversions



DOLLS, PORCELAIN: Made in Tilverton and Urmlaspyr, these baby dolls are made of fine china and decked out in rich swaddling clothes. While not suitable for life on the trail, they are perfect for the children of retired adventurers who have a long winter's rest ahead of them. Due to complaints on quality, Aurora's no longer carries Westgate porcelain or dolls. Only human dolls available, at 2 gp each.



KALEIDOSCOPE: Imported from Calimshan, these brass tubes look like a spyglass, but they allow sight into a totally new world—colored bits of glass and gems spin and are mirrored in the tube, so that the viewer sees rainbow snowflakes through the tube. Exciting, and non-magically safe, it a wonderful toy for children of all ages! A special value at 50 gp!

MARBLES: A continual favorite among children of all races and ages, these marbles are turned from stone by dwarven craftsmen for their own children, and are superior in weight, durability and smoothness to glass. Available in minnies and shooters, bag of 20 costs 2 gp.



NESTING DOLLS: Always a favorite among children and adults, these hollow wooden dolls fit one within each other. Exquisitely carved and individually painted, the nesting dolls are always a popular item.

RACES SET:
Contains a human, elf, dwarf, gnome, and halfling: 2 gp.



ADVENTURER'S SET: Contains a warrior, rogue, priest, bard, and mage: 2 gp.

Diversions

AVATAR SET:

Contains Elminster, Adon, Kalimvor, Mystra, and Cyric: 2 gp.



FAMOUS

WIZARDS SET:

Contains Elminster, Khelben, Vangerdahast, Lord Manshoon, and a Red Wizard of Thay: 2 gp.



HEROES AND

RULERS SET:

Contains Piergeiron Paladinson, King Azoun IV, Alusair, Mourngrym, and Simbul: 2 gp.

make marionettes and other puppets as well. If you don't see it here, ask!

Hero puppet with sword

Heroine puppet with sword

Dragon puppet

Trusty halfling puppet

King puppet (any resemblance to King Azoun IV of neighboring Cormyr is coincidental)

Wizard puppet (likewise for Vangerdahast)

Great bard puppet (a personalized rendering of the great Finder Wyvernspur, commissioned by O. Ruskettle)

Evil red wizard puppet

All puppets are 2 gp, or get three for 5 gp!



ROCKING MOUNTS: A wonderful toy for the castle nursery, these wooden rocking mounts from Cormyr are the perfect toy for practicing knight-errants. Available in a number of styles, all at the bargain price of 4 gp.

Destrier

Pegasus

Unicorn

Sea Lion

Dragon (specify color)



PUPPETS: A source of amusement and amazement for children of all ages, these puppets out of Saerloon have heavy felt bodies and expertly-sculpted, hand-painted heads. In addition to the ones listed here, the Stringpullers guild of Saerloon take special orders, and

Diversions



TOPS: These perfectly-balanced tops are from the land of Amn, and made of brass, copper, and bronze. They are available in both solid and

“singing” versions, the latter being ringed with holes such that they emit a sharp whistling while they spin. Order either type at 5 sp each, or get a mixed variety of 5 tops for 2 gp.

Games

CHESS: One of the four universal games (draughts, dice, and talis cards being the others), chess is the most challenging and intriguing of the four, truly the king of games. It is said that kings wage wars in the summer months and practice wars with chess in the winter. Several sets are currently available from our catalog:



standard at 20 gp.

TRADITIONAL SET: Made of ivory and ebony on a black and white marbled board, this is the most common set available—king, queen, priest, knight-errants, rooks, and pawns are hand-carved and the entire set is carried in a padded teak case. An old

AVATAR SET: The main players from the Time of Troubles are represented here in finely carved hardwoods from the Loudwater area. Elminster and Cyric are kings, Mystra and Cyric’s sword the powerful queens, and the rest of the players are portrayed here. **SPECIAL CLEARANCE:** We’re trying to move these following a string of mysterious fires in the warehouse. A bargain at 15 gp!



HORDE SET: Through special permission with the Kingdom of Cormyr, Aurora’s is proud to offer a limited-edition set commemorating the repulsion of the recent Tuigan Incursion. Cast in gilded iron and stone, the set has accurate (and

flattering) portrayals of King Azoun IV, Lady Alusair, Vangerdahast, and the Horde leaders and horsemen. A phenomenal seller in the gentle homes of Cormyrean gentry, the Horde set has induced many of these lesser nobles to learn the game of kings! A special value at 25 gp.

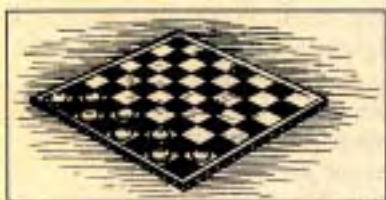
Diversions



DICE: An old staple, one of the four universal games which are common across the known planes, dice are used for a number of purposes ranging from bar-entertainment and gambling to fantasy gaming. I ship my dice in from Turmish, where they are carved from high-grade ivory in standard six-sided, and multi-sided versions.

Four six-sided dice with leather dice cup. 3 sp.

Assortment of 4, 6, 8, 12, and 20-sided dice (one each type), with leather dice cup. 4 sp.



DRAUGHTS: Also called checkers, this game uses the same board as chess, and is found from Neverwinter to Mulhorand and beyond. Where chess is complicated and drawn out, draughts can be learned in moments and quickly played. I offer a set of stone pieces in red and black on a marble board, suitable for those early winter evenings with hearth and friends. A popular game at a popular price—5 gp for the fine set!



FIGHTING DOLLS: A popular diversion originating in Ordulin, but becoming increasingly popular as far away as Waterdeep, these foot-high wooden dolls are made of joined finished pieces hinged and mounted on long wands. By manipulating the wands, the doll can be made to move and fight its opponent. A careful blow knocks the opponent's head off, or caves in its thin metal shield. Crafted of fine Sembian woods and hand-painted, these fighting dolls can provide many evenings of amusement, and Ordulin is famous for its "battle-masters" who have raised this novel toy to an art form. A set of two fighting dolls can be yours for the modest investment of 7 gp. Not recommended for children under 12 due to the sharp points on the swords.

Important Note: An earlier order of clockwork fighting dolls has been canceled, and no further orders will be taken. These dolls, from Lantan, staged their own mutiny in Baldur's Gate, and escaped into the city at large. I deeply regret the inconvenience caused by these defective toys, and have lent all my available resources to capturing and destroying them. To that end, no further fighting dolls from Lantan are

Diversions

imported (though other clockwork dolls are available, and have been heavily screened to ascertain their harmlessness).



OLD MEN'S BONES: The classic game of pick-up sticks made with needle-like slivers of dragons, wyverns, and other fell creatures. Remove

the bones from the pile but be careful not to topple the stack! Originally from Phlan and the Moonsea area, our diviners attest that no sentient humanoid bones are in the shipment. Stored in a metal tube for easy storage and available at the low cost of 2 sp. A special version made exclusively of dragon bones is available at 4 gp.



TABLE DICE: A game also called backgammon, this is a popular bar game in the Dalelands, and has spread by trade routes through the Heartlands and into the North. Our set is made of polished white and black markers, ivory dice, fine leather dice cups, and carried in a finely-worked case of sturdy ironwood. Make yourself at home in the taverns of the civilized world with a Table Dice set from Aurora's, at the low cost of 5 gp.



TALIS DECK: Fourth of the four universal games, the Talis deck is used for some non-magical divining, but also for a variety of card games, including whist, poker, talison, elemental empires, and old wizard. The deck consists of the four 12-card planar suits (stones, waves, winds, and flames) and the traditional 22-card major arcana (Sun, Moon, Star, Comet, Throne, Key, Night, etc. . . .). The deck offered by Aurora is decorated by illuminators from Candlekeep, where they keep the texts of Alaundo the Sage, and has become the definitive Talis representation in the Realms. Note: This deck is non-magical in nature, but still a bargain at 3 sp!

Aurora's Larder

In my travels throughout Toril, I quickly learned that a full larder holds far more than tea and cakes. As well as stocking the kitchens of countless merchant-class folk, our larder list is perused and used to provision the highest courts in the land. My agents have traveled far and wide to set up lines of trade with places as distant as the jungles of Malatra and the mysterious stone-city of Tukan, as well as the more familiar sites of the Heartlands. After selecting items from the following list, be sure to look over the meat, cheese, distilled goods, and exotics that follow.

Common Seasonings

(All seasons are sold by the ounce.)

Angelica	5 cp
Anise	3 cp
Basil	1 sp
Bergamot	3 cp
Borage	2 cp
Calendula	5 cp
Caraway	2 cp
Chervil	5 cp
Chives	2 cp
Clary	8 cp
Coriander	1 sp
Costmary	3 cp
Cumin	2 sp
Dillweed	3 cp
Faggot of sweet herbs	1 sp
Fennel seed	1 sp
Fenugreek	3 sp
Garlic	1 cp
Horehound	4 cp
Horseradish	1 cp
Hyssop	5 cp
Juniper	3 sp
Laurel	4 gp
Lemon balm	2 sp
Liquorice root	4 sp
Lovage	1 sp
Marigold	5 cp
Marjoram	5 cp
Mint	3 cp
Mustard seed	5 cp
Oregano	2 sp
Parsley	4 cp
Poppy seed	8 gp
Rose hips	5 gp

Rosemary	5 sp
Sage	1 sp
Salt	1 cp
Savory	
winter	3 cp
summer	4 cp
Sweet cicely	1 sp
Tarragon	1 gp
Thyme	1 sp
Woodruff	1 sp

Corns

(All corns are sold by the pound.)

Barley	1 gp
Buckwheat	5 sp
Chick peas	3 gp
Lentils	2 gp
Millet	7 sp
Oats	7 sp
Rice	5 gp
Rye	7 sp
Wheat berries	2 gp

Flours

(All flours are sold by the pound.)

Barley	2 gp
Buckwheat	1 gp
Rye	15 sp
Wheat	3 gp

Aurora's Larder

Dried Fruits/Vegetables

Apples	lb.	1 gp
Apricots	lb.	15 gp
Broad beans	lb.	2 gp
Carrots	oz.	1 gp
Cherries	oz.	5 sp
Currants	oz.	1 sp
Dates	oz.	
common		5 gp
Imnescarian		20 gp
Elderberries	oz.	1 sp
Figs	oz.	
Black Thayvian		25 gp
Chessentan		7 gp
Green beans	oz.	2 sp
Green peas	lb.	2 gp
Mushrooms of Brost	oz.	5 gp
Onion rings	oz.	5 sp
Palintrike of Calimshan	oz.	30 gp
Peaches	lb.	15 gp
Pears	lb.	5 gp
Prunes	lb.	3 gp
Raisins	lb.	
Black Selgauntan		5 sp
Saerloonas		1 gp
Berdusk golden		5 gp

Savories

Beetroot relish	Pt.	5 sp
Brandied fruits	Pt.	
cherries		2 gp
Imnescar grapes		5 gp

mixed fruits		1 gp
raspberries		3 gp
spiced pears		4 gp
spiced plums		3 gp
strawberries		2 gp
Candied fruits and herbs	oz.	
angelica		1 gp
apricots		5 gp
carrots		5 sp
cherries		5 sp
citron from Thay		10 gp
Crimmor pears		8 gp
honeyed ginger		50 gp
mint		7 sp
orange peel		5 gp
sugar-frosted rosemary		10 gp
Crystallized	oz.	
Marsember rose petals		10 gp
grapes		5 gp
violets		15 gp
holly leaves		20 gp
Moonshae chestnuts		
in syrup	oz.	5 gp
Mustard	oz.	5 sp
Olives	lb.	
Chessentan		3 gp
Shaarite green		10 gp
Pickles	qt.	
beets		4 sp
cherries		1 gp
capers		50 gp
cornichons		7 sp
eggs		1 gp
garlic		5 sp



Aurora's Larder

gherkins	6 sp
green beans	3 sp
mushrooms	5 sp
nasturtium seeds	30 gp
plums	1 gp
spiced pears	5 gp
sweet onions	1 gp
walnuts	20 gp
Sauerkraut	lb. 5 sp
Scented water	oz.
jasmine	35 sp
lavender	20 sp
orange	30 sp
rose	15 sp
Vinegar	qt.
aged	1 gp
blackberry	5 sp
cider	1 sp
malt	3 sp
rose petal	3 gp
wine	5 sp

Nuts

(All nuts are sold by the pound)

Almonds	3 gp
Cashews	20 gp
Chestnuts	1 gp
Hazelnuts	5 sp
Pine nuts	10 gp
Pistachios	15 gp
Walnuts	3 sp

The Spice Cabinet

(All spices are sold by the ounce.)

Cannella	5 gp
Cardamon	1 gp
Cinnamon	20 gp
Cloves	35 gp
Cubeb	15 gp
Galingale	5 gp

Ginger	
colombine	10 gp
string	6 gp
Mace	25 gp
Nutmeg	30 gp
Pepper	
Marsembian	15 gp
Durparian black	30 gp
Malatran	40 gp
Saffron	45 gp
Turmeric	25 gp
Zedoary	20 gp

Oils

(All oils are sold by the gallon.)

Olive oil	5 gp
Almond oil	10 gp
Walnut oil	2 gp
Hazelnut oil	3 gp
Sesame oil	10 gp
Mixed herb oil	5 sp
Sunflower oil	3 sp
Safflower oil	2 sp
Rapeseed oil	1 sp

Sweeteners

Honey	Pt.
Neverwinter	1 sp
rose petal	5 sp
parsley	3 sp
Sembian lavender	1 gp
Marzipan	oz. 20 gp
Molasses	pt. 5 sp
Sorghum	pt. 3 sp
Sugar	lb.
brown	1 gp
lavender	10 gp
loaf	3 gp
lemon	15 gp
mace	35 gp
orange	15 gp

Aurora's Larder

powdered	5 gp
raw	5 sp
rose	7 gp
violet	8 gp

Jams, Jellies, Curds, Marmalades, and Fruit Cheeses

(All are sold by the pint.)

Butters

apple	5 sp
blackberry	7 sp
pear	6 sp
quince	6 sp
rhubarb	3 sp
spiced crabapple	6 sp

Curds

blackberry	1 gp
honey	2 gp
lemon	10 gp
orange	10 gp

Fruit cheeses

apple	1 sp
blackberry	1 gp
damson plum	5 sp
gooseberry	6 sp

Jams

apricot and almond	20 gp
bramble	2 sp
barberry	5 sp
elderberry	7 sp
gooseberry and elderflower	1 gp
greengage plum	5 sp
lingonberry	7 sp
rose petal	1 gp
strawberry	3 sp

Jellies

basil	5 sp
brambleberry	4 sp
crabapple	3 sp
lemon	5 gp
medlar	4 sp

mint	2 sp
rosemary	5 sp
sage	4 sp
wine	1 gp

Marmalades

ginger	20 gp
orange	15 gp
quince	1 gp

Preserves

cherry	4 sp
raspberry	5 sp
strawberry	5 sp

Durable Meat and Fish

(All are sold by the pound)

Beef

corned	3 gp
dried	5 gp
jerked	7 gp
sausage	2 gp
smoked	4 gp

Buffalo, Maztican

dried	30 gp
jerked	42 gp

Cod

salted	5 gp
smoked	7 gp

Herring

pickled	3 gp
salted	5 gp

Pork

bacon	4 gp
ham	5 gp
salted	3 gp
sausage	1 gp

Salmon, Damarite

salted	10 gp
smoked	15 gp

Sardines

Tadjani	4 gp
Tantran	100 gp

finfish	7 gp
---------	------

Breads

If wine is the nectar of the gods, bread is their staple meal. Every people across Toril has its own bread, from the nomadic Bedine of Anauroch to the exotic folk of Nexal. In my years of adventuring, I tasted many of these breads, typically without the time to get recipes or even pack away a rucksackful.

Therefore, when I began my merchandising business, I immediately set up lines to sell many of the exotic and wonderful breads I had tasted in my travels. Here they are, with stories (where appropriate) of how I first encountered them.

Breads



BLACKBREAD: The sweetest, strongest molasses from Amn is used in our exclusive blackbread. Wastel flour, the finest grind available, forms the basis for these tasty loaves. After the first taste, you will agree that these don't need any topper! Sold in lots of four; sad to say, we cannot split lots. Blackbread, 4 loaves: 10 sp.



CRACKERS: Delightful with tea or other beverages, these crispy tidbits are flavored with the freshest herbs and spices from the Dalelands. Select from Onion, Garlic, Pepper, or Savory, or if you prefer take the Gourmet Pack containing all four flavors. Crackers,

herb (three dozen per package):
5 sp/package.

ELVEN:

Another coup for my catalog! Shipped direct from the legendary Isle of Evermeet, this is the lightest, sweetest, finest-grained bread you will ever taste. Tales are told of its extraordinary nutritional values, none of which I can confirm or deny, naturally. Some even say a secret cache of its been keeping Elminster going these years! I, on the contrary, can only promise your taste buds a delightful sensation with every bite! Elven bread: 2 gp/loaf.

nutritional values, indeed! This bread acts as double-strength iron rations, providing twice the food value with half the weight (and many times more taste!)



FRUITCAKES: Flavored with rum or brandy from the Pirate Isles of the Inner Sea, and studded with dried fruits (dates, citron, currants, raisins, cherries, and more) and nuts (walnuts,

Breads

hazelnuts, and filberts), these make lovely accompaniments to afternoon tea. (Let them age long enough, though, and they also make fine missile weapons, doorstops, paperweights, and ballast.) Shipped in a decorative tin, pattern may vary (let us choose for you). Fruitcake: 10 gp, includes tin.



GINGER-BREAD: Top quality ginger from Shou Lung gives this cakelike bread its distinctive flavor. Delicious topped with whipped cream or rum sauce. Shipped in a reusable tin, with my company logo stamped on the lid. Gingerbread: 1 gp,

including tin.

HARD-TACK: Although I cannot conceive why anyone would willingly partake of this dry, bland, flour-and-water, unseasoned biscuit, apparently there are those among my customers who became fond of them during their time at sea. For those who wish to relive those days of glory (and scurvy) I offer this dubious culinary delight. (I use the term loosely.) Stock up. It won't quickly go bad. Hard-tack: 10 cp/dozen.



NOODLES: On his last trip to Kara-Tur, Volo (a peripatetic acquaintance of mine) happened upon several varieties of noodles far superior to those we enjoy here at home. Kozakuran **udon**, fat, white, and long, are delicious in a broth with bits of cooked egg and onion. **Soba**, fine, thin, vermicelli-like buckwheat noodles from Wa, are served there in broth made from, of all things, green tea! **Bean curd noodles** from Shou Lung are made from a protein-source called "tofu," a curd of soybean origin; they are long, fine, and nearly transparent when cooked, and quite chewy. **Ramen**, another thin noodle, is very curly and cooks in mere minutes. We offer all of these, in convenient one-pound packages. They have been dried under carefully controlled conditions, and are



Breads

guaranteed to please. All varieties are priced per pound; order in 1-pound increments only, please, as we cannot split packages. Udon, soba, bean curd, or ramen noodles: 15 gp per pound, includes shipping direct from maker.



SOURDOUGH:

A curious concoction from the Pirate Isles of the Inner Sea, this bread is made with a bit of dough from the previous batch, left to “go sour” in order to leaven the next batch. It has a pleasantly heavy consistency, and a hard, flaky crust.

Sold in 2-lb round loaves, wonderful for use as trenchers at your next feast. (Slice off the top, scoop out the inside, and use the “bowl” that remains instead of your good wooden ones! The leftover bread is fine in bread puddings, stuffings, and the like.)

Sourdough, 2-lb loaf: 15 sp.



TARTS: Delightful little pastry shells from the bakers of Waterdeep, favorites of Piergeiron Paladinson! These are about a palm’s width across, and are shallowly curved to hold jam, lemon curd, mincemeat, or whatever savories or sweets you care to serve in them. Sold

by the dozen, shipped in special wooden crates to minimize breakage. Price includes crate and shipping. Tarts: 15 sp/dozen.

TORTILLA: My newest discovery, from the land across the sea known as Maztica! A native grain called mayz is ground between stones, and the coarse flour that results is baked on hot stone “griddles.” The flat bread can be eaten plain, sprinkled

with cinnamon and a bit of sugar (if you are lucky enough to have such a thing!), wrapped around spiced, cooked meat, filled with spiced beans and baked in a cheese sauce . . . I have even heard of people who cut the tortilla into smaller pieces and fry them in deep fat or oil, rendering them crispy and crunchy! Shipped direct from the Temple of Helm at Ulatos; a percentage of the sales goes to the temple’s efforts to aid the natives with medical and educational efforts.

Tortillas, 2 dozen: 25 gp, includes shipping.



Cheese Shop

The cheeses of Faerun are as diverse as its cities, and range from the common "holed" cheese of Waterdeep and Cormyrian Cheddar to the spicy Chessentan Lotus and the exotic (and addictive)

Luiren Spring Cheese. A quick tour through the various cheeses available in the Realms is a culinary tour of the peoples and cities that we trade with.

Cheese is an excellent foodstuff for a long trip or extended visit. It stores well, travels without undue spoilage, and excites even the most common meal. It is equally well-suited to the winter meal by the hearth and the spring caravan trip. Cheese makes a perfect welcoming gift or parting memento.

Cheese is sold by the 1 pound loaf or wheel or the 100 lb whey, unless otherwise noted.

Buy in bulk and save!



ARABELLAN CHEDDAR: The most popular cheddar cheese of the Sea of Fallen Stars, this sturdy, orange cheese is the definitive cheddar

from the Dragon's Mere to the borders of Thay. I order only the best of this cheddar, made in Arabel and shipped from the port of Suzail. Cured Cormyrean cheddar travels extremely well, and is the adventurer's choice in dependable cheeses; Arabelian is the best of the entire breed. Available in 1 lb wheels (4 sp) or 100 lbs circular wheys (35 gp).

CHESENTAN LOTUS CHEESE: A novelty cheese popular in

Chessenta and the old empires that crouch on the southeastern side of the Sea of Fallen Stars, Lotus Cheese is mixed with flower petals. Roses and honeysuckle are commonly used, but after long experimentation Lotus petals have proved both the most exotic, attractive, and long-lasting of the Chessentan cheeses, and I'm proud to offer it here. Available in 1 lb



torus-shaped wheels (6 sp) and similarly-fashioned wheys (55 gp).

DEATH CHEESE: A deadly little number from the swamps bordering Sembia and Cormyr, it takes its name not from its effect but from the creature it comes from—the deadly catoblepas. This creature can kill with a glance, and the cheese is reputed to come from the services of blind monks who locate their herds by sense of smell. Actually, out of work adventurers are pressed into service to herd and milk these creatures, and the monks do the actual production. A soft cheese with a red paraffin rind, catoblepas cheese is a rich, delicate addition to the dining table, exotic both in its taste and the method by which it is acquired. Available (obviously) only in 1 lb loaves, marked with a stylized imprint of a catoblepas (5 gp).



DAMARITE RED: Bloodcheese from the lands of the Bloodstone, Damarite is made of goat's milk, giving it a sharper, heartier, more pungent tang. The cheese travels well in its heavy, black rind. Not recommended in large quantities, Damarite Red provides that

Cheese Shop



excellent accent of a snack cheese. Available in 1 lb wheels (5 sp) or 50 lb oblong wheys (20 gp).

Cheese from Aurora's will result in delivery of the freshest cheese possible, regardless of location. Serve it with salt and pepper for a light meal, or add cream for a rich side-dish with supper. Available wrapped in muslin in 1 lb lots (3 sp).



ELTURIAN GREY: A heavy, whitish sheep cheese with black veins, Elturian Grey is also known as stonework or dwarfcheese. Despite such daunting names, the premiere cheese of Elturel is a tasty, pungent treat. I keep Elturian Grey in my own larder, and spring it on unsuspecting guests who complain about the trade cities. Now that the word of the delightful flavor of Elturian Grey has gotten out, a number of the other trade cities are producing their own versions. These tend to use cow's milk instead of goat and are sold under similar names (Elturel Grey, Elturel Gray, etc. . . .). Aurora's only offers the original Elturian Grey. Available only in 1 lb loaves (6 sp).

FARMER'S CHEESE: Also called pot cheese or cottage cheese, Farmer's Cheese is a simple cheese, little more than aged milk strained through a cheesecloth sieve and drained of most of its whey into large curds. Popular throughout the small farming communities of the Realms, it is usually made and consumed locally, as it does not travel well. An order of Farmer's

GREEN CALISHITE: Sample at your own risk, for the management accepts no responsibility for those who think



this just another cheese. The Calishites mix ground curry in with their cheese as a preservative and flavor-enhancer. And what flavor it has! Many a northern barbarian has been brought low by grabbing a hunk of Green, thinking it an ordinary cheese, and biting in. The curry gives Calishite its radiant aquamarine hue as well, serving as a warning to the uninitiated. Available in ½ lb loaves (4 sp), but special orders may be made through your local station.



LUIREN SPRING CHEESE: Also called Halfling's Cheese, mind cheese, or cheeeese, this cheese is available on a limited basis in

Waterdeep only, and then only with the express written permission of Lord Piergeiron, Khelben Arunsun, or the patriarch of an established temple. While not the most pleasing of cheeses to the human palate, its effects on

Cheese Shop

halfplings is markedly different, inducing a state in them similar to strong wine. Pungently aromatic and soft, it is normally eaten as an aperitif, though recipes for fondues and pasta do exist which are palatable to humans. In small doses it is less dangerous, but bring a notarized note before even thinking about buying some. Available by the half-pound loaf ONLY, and ONLY in Waterdeep station, (40 gp).

Luiren Spring Cheese: Has no effect on any other races than halfplings. Effect of 4 oz. amount on halfplings: -2 on all proficiency checks and combat rolls, -20% on all thief abilities. Effect of ½ lb or more; as above, plus saving throw versus death or unconsciousness for 1-10 turns. Luiren Spring Cheese causes strong cravings, and the halfpling eating it must make a Constitution Check to avoid this effect. Failure indicates need for additional cheese within 24 hours, or else the halfpling loses half hit points and suffers painful cramps and hallucinations. USE WITH CAUTION.



MIST CHEESE: The Loudwater Vale produces some of the richest cheeses in the North. This soft white cheese is called the Ethereal Cheese by the elves, for if sliced thinly it becomes translucent while retaining all of its succulent bite. Mist cheese owes much of its appearance and taste to its ripening in nearby caves, and the unique taste of Mist has never been duplicated elsewhere. Truly a taste delight! Available only in 1 lb loaves (2 gp).



NUT CHEESES:

The cities of the savage frontier, including Silverymoon, Mirabar, and Sundabar have a unique way of

storing unshelled nuts—they mix them into their first-rate cheeses. The nut cheeses of the north are rich, hard cheeses, worth trying in their own right. Hickory nuts, walnut, and chestnuts are ground and mixed throughout the cheese, and the entire wheel is left to ripen. A variety is available, so if you want one from a particular town, say so on the order, otherwise we'll send you a mixed lot. Variety is the spice of life! Available in 2 lb wheels (1 gp) or 100 lb elliptical wheys (50 gp).

PEPPER

CHEESE: Much as the North prizes its nut cheeses, Tethyr is known for its spice cheeses, and best known for its pepper cheese,

which mixes southern spices in with a mixture of goat and cow cheese to form a tangy, supple concoction. The leathery rind is dotted with peppercorns to give the cheese a unique appearance. The pepper and other spices give the pepper cheese its own unique flavor, perfect with southern dishes. Available in 1 lb loaves (5 sp) or 100 lb wheys (45 gp).



Cheese Shop



TURMISH BRICK: A crumbly, square burgundy cheese made with the heavy red wine found in the region. The wine itself travels poorly,

but when mixed into the cheese provides a sweet concoction that is popular as far north as Neverwinter. Made in great platters, the Turmish brick is ripened and carved, and each loaf is wrapped in red wax, giving the cheese its common appearance. Available in 1 lb rectangular loaves (4 sp) and 100 gp cubic wheys (35 gp)

VILHON BLANC: A light reddish cheese which gains its color and complexion from the lighter wines mixed in during initial straining. Vilhon is a delicate cheese in comparison with Turmish brick, which uses the same procedures but a heavier wine. Vilhon Blanc is rarely found beyond the Sea of Fallen Stars, as the cheese is usually consumed locally, and rarely makes it beyond Sembia. Through special arrangement with the Thousand-Heads Trading Coster, I'm able to offer Vilhon to our consumers at all stations. Give it a try, and you'll be rewarded with a sweet, delectable cheese. Available in 1 lb loaves (6 sp)—special orders available for larger wheys—contact your local station for more details.

WATER-DHAVIAN: Also called eyed cheese, holed cheese, or arrow-shot, this pale cheese has a sharp, tangy bite which would make



it instantly recognizable without its unique appearance. A popular and common cheese in the City of Splendors, it is found both in the most common bars and on the richest tables of the nobles. Remember, I sell cheese by weight, not volume, so you aren't paying for the holes! Available in 1 lb wheels (4 sp) or 100 lbs oval wheys (35 gp)

YAK BUTTER: Actually a soft cream cheese made from yak milk, yak butter is found from the Spine of the World to the Hordelands. Yak butter is mild and delicate, but has more character than most cream cheeses, and is excellent with blackbread or elven loaves. I promise to deliver the freshest available yak butter to our customers, but the best always comes in the spring, after the first major thaw. Available in 1 lb earthenware containers (4 sp) or 100 lb wooden tubs (35 gp). Weight of container is not counted in final weight.

Wines and Ales

Elminster once said, "The heavy wisdom that sorrow teaches is lightened by the pint, and lost by the gallon." For all the insight in this typically pedantic Elminsterism, I've more than once seen the old mage well into his cups.

Of course most of us rely upon distilled fare not for its deleterious effects, but for the mere quenching of thirst. Unless one dwells in Vaasa, the High Moor, or the glad halls of Evermeet, water consumption has proven consistently dangerous to health, as well as producing what the dwarfs term "sloshstomach." By contrast, a strong, almost impenetrable ale scours the palate, pleases the stomach, and lightens the head for philosophical debate.

And what ale does in two swallows, wine does in one.

As you will see in the next few pages, I am committed to offering a wide variety of distilled fare, with selections suitable for most any palate and purse. I caution that a wise drinker will engage in philosophy but avoid driving beasts of burden.

Purchasing Sizes

Despite Elminster's fables about some faraway land where even the most common of drinks are sealed and sold in glass bottles, I can offer only those standard containers adopted by vineyards of Faerun. All of the beers, wines, and other products here are to be found in sizes and packages like these:

Hand keg: 12" long and 8" in circumference, the hand keg weighs about 10 pounds and carries roughly 2 gallons of liquid.

Cask: This small barrel is roughly 2' long and 18" in circumference, casks carry 12 gallons of wine or beer.

Barrel: Generally 3-5' long and as wide around as a healthy man's shoulders, barrels are the most common container for transporting liquids. Barrels hold 30 gallons.

Butt: 100 gallon butts are roughly 6-7' long and wider than a man, a standard purchase size for well-to-do manors, estates, and small castles.

Tun: Generally mounted into the wall of taverns with a tap directly into it, a tun holds 250 gallons.



Wines and Ales

Ales & Beers



Nearly every dale, village, town, and city in Faerun has a brewery that makes a local concoction of variable quality and entertains a parochial following

among its patrons. But the brews I offer are easily transported or of the finest quality, which makes them worth the time and effort. Though I cannot personally vouch for the taste and judging of these brews (my palate prefers wines, though a sip of Luiren's Best is a wonder with a bit of nut cheese), my staff vouches for, and dips into, them all. Clearly I can't stock every brew: selections not offered are limited by travel, supply, or demand.

BITTER BLACK: This hearty stout from Arabel is one of that city's major exports, and deservedly so. Best served at cellar temperature (Arabellans sniff at any other way of serving this drink), the stout is heavy and is jet black with a dark brown head of foam. Hand keg, 3 sp; cask, 2 gp; barrel, 5 gp; butt, 15 gp; tun, 30 gp.

DRAGON'S BREATH BEER: A Sembian brew of strong, harsh temperament, Dragon's Breath is often served with a platter of dark rye bread and death cheese. Hand keg, 12 cp; cask, 6 sp; barrel, 2 gp; butt, 6 gp; tun, 10 gp.

ELMINSTER'S CHOICE: This is among our more popular brews, made and shipped from Immersea. Whether its name is authorized by the old dear

himself or is just a marketing ploy (the wisdom of this is questioned: any who know the old wizard knows he drinks anything this side of gorgon's milk), this dark beer, cloudy with yeast and having a heavy head, is of standard quality. Its bitterness leaves a smoky aftertaste, and is preferred by adventurers around the Wyvernwater. Hand keg, 14 cp; cask, 8 sp; barrel, 2 gp; butt, 7 gp; tun, 15 gp.

GOLDEN SANDS BREWS: Southern brews, including these Calishite beers, are rare, interesting, and lighter drinks called lager. They are lighter in taste, color, and weight and have more effervescence. Golden sands brews come in varying types, each with different additives to alter the taste of the base lager. These are available only through ports at Baldur's Gate and Waterdeep, though we will attempt to distribute to a wider clientele in the near future. Prices for all golden sands beers are the same: Hand keg, 2 sp; cask, 1 gp; barrel, 25 sp; butt, 8 gp; tun, 16 gp. The following are the variants of this Calimport brew:

Golden Sands Basic: Unadulterated lager with no added flavorings after brewing. It has a pale yellow color, white foam, and light bubbles.

Golden Sands Gold: The basic brew specially fortified with extracts from cacti and nettles, giving the beer a sharp, more bitter aftertaste and its deeper golden color.

Golden Sands Orange: Braced with flavor of orange and currant, this unique lager has an acidic aftertaste, but is sweeter than the basic lager.

Wines and Ales

IRIAEBORAN NORTH BREW: This local brew is best appreciated by less-refined palates than my own, but is passing fare for tavern or home consumption. This dark amber liquid has a harsh, bitter aftertaste (sold by Iriaeboreans as “the bite of the north winds”) that is, for many, an acquired taste. The product, when initially brewed ten years past, was placed in any empty barrels ordered from the city; this practice stopped in order to increase the plummeting orders of the cask trade. Hand keg, 9 cp; cask, 5 sp; barrel, 12 sp; butt, 4 gp; tun, 8 gp.

LUIREN’S BEST: Brewed by the Smokardin clan of coastal Luiren, this hefty stout is as black as ink and nearly as thick as the snows of the Spine of the World. Possessed of a sweet flavor and a frothy head, this halflings’ brew lives up to its name. Found easily in Luiren, Halruaa, and the Shining South, it is rarely transported north aside from its limited exports to my outlets in Sembia. Hand keg, 3 sp; cask, 2 gp; barrel, 5 gp; butt, 15 gp; tun, 30 gp.



OLD ONE EYE: This beer, its containers stamped with a brand of a cyclops’ head, is brewed in Llorbauth on the southern coast of

the Deepwash, just north of the Thornwood. The local brewer, a retired half-elf fighter/mage named Araneth Idogyr, learned the recipe from a cyclops he met and, strangely, befriended during the local Goblin Wars of 1358 DR. This relatively new brew is

akin to the lagers of Calimshan—lighter and less opaque than the standard stouts of the North, but with a higher alcohol content. Old One Eye’s fiery red color comes from its secret brewing process. (Rumors mention pepper and other minute spices in the grain mix.) Its odd “hot” aftertaste makes this beer a one-of-a-kind drink. It is gaining quite a following among the locals and adventurers south of Cormyr, and tavern keepers like it for its long life and ease of travel. Hand keg, 15 cp; cask, 1 gp; barrel, 3 gp; butt, 7 gp; tun, 15 gp.

SHADOWDARK ALE: This frothy ale is almost sinister in appearance, with pale yellow foam atop a cloudy brown bubbly liquid. Despite a daunting demeanor, this ale is excellent, with a light bitter taste. Brewed in Shadowdale, this ale travels easily and is found as far away as Luiren; many adventurers who first tasted this fine brew at the Old Skull are glad to have its familiar taste in any major city’s taverns. Hand keg, 17 cp; cask, 1 gp; barrel, 35 sp; butt, 9 gp; tun, 18 gp.

“SUZALE”: This fine-quality ale is specially prepared by the royal brewer of the House of King Azoun IV of Cormyr. Though its proper title is Purple Dragon Ale, the name listed is its most common appellation. First brewed for the royal servants and household of the Palace Royal, Suzale will now spread its nutty flavor throughout Faerun. Hand keg, 3 sp; cask, 2 gp; barrel, 5 gp; butt, 15 gp; tun, 30 gp.

Wines and Ales

TANAGYR'S STOUT: This product is one of few exempted from trade embargoes against Zhentil Keep: a heavy, pitch-black stout with a low, rich malt flavor—the richest, smoothest, headiest drink this side of Evermead. This drink has long been limited to the Moonsea region, but is expanding its trade farther south, using unmarked barrels to avoid the stigma of its point of origin. Hand keg, 35 sp; cask, 25 sp; barrel, 6 gp; butt, 20 gp; tun, 50 gp.

Ciders



KNEE-CRACKER: This cider, derived from local pressings of windfall apples, is available in bulk. The nature of local presses leads to a

heavy sediment, and the cider should be allowed to settle for at least three days after it arrives at its final destination. Stronger than an ale but weaker than a good wine, this is a robust cloudy drink. Hand keg, 1 sp; cask, 4 sp; barrel, 1 gp; butt, 35 sp; tun, 8 gp.

PURPLE HILL CIDER: This clarified cider, prepared in Myratma, comes from a mixture of apples and accent fruits (cherries, plums, quinces, gooseberries) from the Purple Hills orchards of Tethyr. By carefully coaxing further fermentation of the cider must, the vinters have produced a fine, fruity cider with the punch of a strong wine. Hand keg, 4 sp; cask, 2 gp; barrel, 5 gp; butt, 15 gp; tun, 30 gp.

VILHON CIDER: Made in Nimpeth on the south shores of the Vilhon Reach, this heady cider is strong in its sweet flavorings of apples, cherries, blueberries, and pears. An exquisite cider, it is best served piping hot with cinnamon or cloves. Hand keg, 5 sp; cask, 25 sp; barrel, 7 gp; butt, 20 gp; tun, 40 gp.

Wines

ARABELLAN DRY: This fine red wine is very dry and should be served at cellar temperature to best exhibit its woodsy undertones and slightly berrylike taste. Cask, 25 sp; barrel, 6 gp; butt, 20 gp; tun, 48 gp.



BERDUSKAN DARK: Berduskan dark wine is a heavy, sweet, and burning wine. It is very dark in hue, almost black, and high in alcohol content. It is highly prized by some across the Realms. Once Berduskan dark was bottled in a cooperative effort of guilds in Berdusk. After a falling out between the Vintners' and Alchemists' Guilds, the wine became available in the containers found elsewhere in Faerun. Hand keg, 14 gp; cask, 24 sp; barrel, 60 gp; bottle (when available), 12 gp.

BLOOD WINE: Blood wine, a product of Aglarond, has a heavy body and deep-red tone. The taste is lush and full, with a slight afterbite. The wine comes from a shriveled variety of grape

Wines and Ales

that grows on twisted vines, grapes said to be possessed by the dead who enacted petty cruelties upon others while they lived. True or not, blood wine has a distinctly heavy flavor. Hand keg, 15 sp; cask, 4 gp; barrel, 10 gp; butt, 30 gp; tun, 70 gp.

CLARRY: A blend of table wines sweetened with honey and spices, pink Clarry is a treat for any special occasion. Hand keg, 4 sp; cask, 2 gp; barrel, 5 gp; butt, 14 gp; tun 35 gp.

EVERMEAD: Evermead is *the* elven mead—the one against which all other meads (and any other drinks) are compared. A sip is reputed to be a taste of the higher planes themselves. Made according to closely guarded traditional methods in Evermeet and allegedly aged for hundreds of years, very few kegs of Evermead ever reach non-elven hands. Outside of Evermeet, Evermead can be bought only through direct contact with me. Hand keg, 50 gp; bottle, 30 gp.

FIRE WINE: This thick, dark, almost black wine made in the Old Empires is named for the fire it creates in one's belly. Fire wine is an extremely strong and spicy wine, reputed to have medicinal qualities. Hand keg, 38 cp; cask, 18 sp; barrel, 46 sp; butt, 15 gp; tun 38 gp.

MEAD: Mead, a delicate, slightly sweet wine made from honey, is slow to ferment and in scarce supply compared to grape wines or those of other fruits. Mead-making is an art, and the vintner must be careful to neither over-yeast his mead, making for a foul taste, nor allow it to grow too hot or cold, killing the

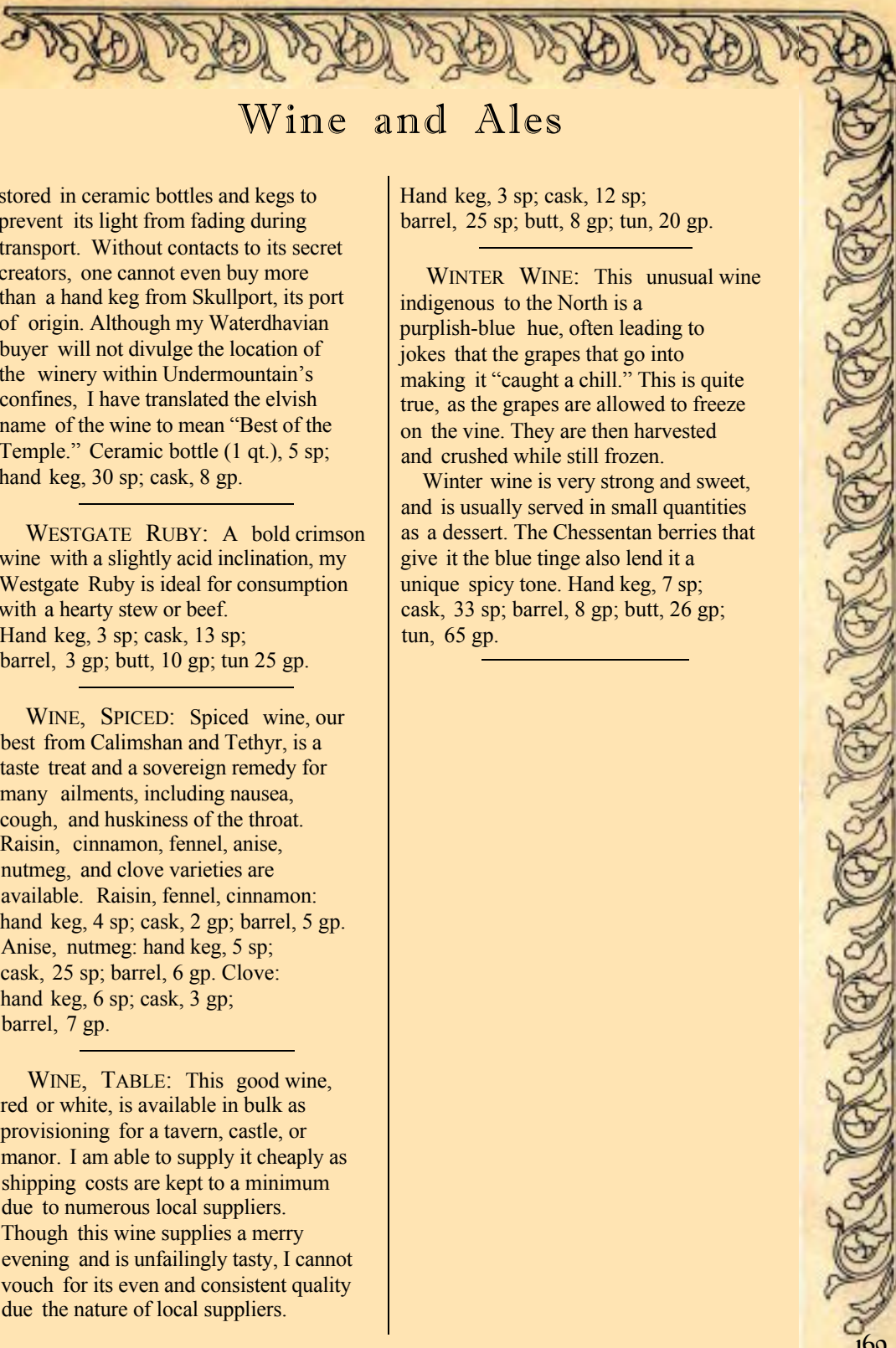
yeast and forestalling proper fermentation. The mead offered here is the finest found in the Northlands, as the honey comes from the fantastic honey bees that inhabit the gardens in Neverwinter. Hand keg, 25 sp; cask, 6 gp; barrel, 20 gp; butt, 48 gp.

SAERLOONIAN SPECIAL VAT: This pale red wine leaves a tingle on the tongue. While the recipe for Saerloonian Special Vat is rumored to be over half raspberry and strawberry, with some grains added for smoothness and body, many claim this stable and untiring wine's full-bodied tones come from the special fermenting and aging processes used to make it. Hand keg, 6 sp; cask, 28 sp; barrel, 8 gp; butt, 23 gp; tun, 56 gp.

SAERLOONIAN GLOWFIRE: A pale chartreuse wine renowned for its faint luminescence. Glowfire is neither sweet nor very dry, and has a taste reminiscent of summer breezes and pears. Hand keg, 5 sp; cask, 26 sp; barrel, 7 gp; butt, 22 gp; tun, 54 gp.

SAERLOONIAN TOPAZ: Topaz's yellow-amber color is what lends it its name. It is slightly dry and has a nutty quality balanced by bold fruit overtones. Hand keg, 48 cp; cask, 2 gp; barrel, 5 gp; butt, 17 gp; tun, 42 gp.

UNDERMOUNTAIN ALURLYATH: A surprisingly sweet white wine with a slightly nutty aftertaste, this wine is a rare and limited annual acquisition. Its wonderful taste and full body are further enhanced for romantic evenings by its prominent silver and green luminescence; it is



Wine and Ales

stored in ceramic bottles and kegs to prevent its light from fading during transport. Without contacts to its secret creators, one cannot even buy more than a hand keg from Skullport, its port of origin. Although my Waterdhavian buyer will not divulge the location of the winery within Undermountain's confines, I have translated the elvish name of the wine to mean "Best of the Temple." Ceramic bottle (1 qt.), 5 sp; hand keg, 30 sp; cask, 8 gp.

WESTGATE RUBY: A bold crimson wine with a slightly acid inclination, my Westgate Ruby is ideal for consumption with a hearty stew or beef. Hand keg, 3 sp; cask, 13 sp; barrel, 3 gp; butt, 10 gp; tun 25 gp.

WINE, SPICED: Spiced wine, our best from Calimshan and Tethyr, is a taste treat and a sovereign remedy for many ailments, including nausea, cough, and huskiness of the throat. Raisin, cinnamon, fennel, anise, nutmeg, and clove varieties are available. Raisin, fennel, cinnamon: hand keg, 4 sp; cask, 2 gp; barrel, 5 gp. Anise, nutmeg: hand keg, 5 sp; cask, 25 sp; barrel, 6 gp. Clove: hand keg, 6 sp; cask, 3 gp; barrel, 7 gp.

WINE, TABLE: This good wine, red or white, is available in bulk as provisioning for a tavern, castle, or manor. I am able to supply it cheaply as shipping costs are kept to a minimum due to numerous local suppliers. Though this wine supplies a merry evening and is unfailingly tasty, I cannot vouch for its even and consistent quality due the nature of local suppliers.

Hand keg, 3 sp; cask, 12 sp;
barrel, 25 sp; butt, 8 gp; tun, 20 gp.

WINTER WINE: This unusual wine indigenous to the North is a purplish-blue hue, often leading to jokes that the grapes that go into making it "caught a chill." This is quite true, as the grapes are allowed to freeze on the vine. They are then harvested and crushed while still frozen.

Winter wine is very strong and sweet, and is usually served in small quantities as a dessert. The Chessentan berries that give it the blue tinge also lend it a unique spicy tone. Hand keg, 7 sp; cask, 33 sp; barrel, 8 gp; butt, 26 gp; tun, 65 gp.

Exotics

Among my favorite offerings, each of my exotics comes from a distant land and a fascinating people. More than any other section in my catalogue, this list of exotics showcases the finest and oddest products of Toril. In my journey to Maztica, I discovered that the Nexalan product *tabacco* (or *tobacco*) is far and away superior to our pipe weed. When questing through Shou Lung, I learned to appreciate the wonders of their candies, which have a subtle sweetness that can be more satisfying than the overwhelming flavor of Selgauntan candy. Perhaps the exotics I offer here will allow you to relive your own journeys, or perhaps awaken in you a hunger to travel to these distant lands.



CHILIS:
Without comparison throughout Toril, this spice can be compared most similarly to Malatran pepper,

though much greater in bite to the tongue. These Maztican spices can easily conceal the flavor of even the worst meat. We offer these as strings of whole dried pods or ground spice.
(100 gp/lb whole; 20 gp/oz ground)



CIGARS: Made from the rolled leaves of Nexalan tabacco (something never possible with pipeweed), the cigar is an indescribable smoking pleasure. Rich and pungent, these are among the latest fashion of those returning from Maztican shores. (10 gp each)

COCOA: This Maztican product has become quite the rage among the wealthy of Calimshan with little shops devoted entirely to the drink now opening. Mixed with water in the Maztican manner, the powder forms a

bitter and stimulating tonic, reputed to restore energy and romantic prowess.
(100 gp/lb.)

COFFEE:
Though long familiar in the lands beyond Eastern Shaar, this beverage has gone all but unrecognized in the north. The dried beans are imported at great expense from distant Durpar and then carefully roasted and ground. Infused in hot water, coffee brews a stimulating tonic, excellent for combatting weariness and enhancing mental acuity. (50 gp/lb.)



FAGARA: This spice comes from the forbidding interior of T'u Lung where few western travelers, save myself, have ventured. Similar in size and flavoring to peppercorns, fagara possesses the unique addition of a mild tingling numbness. So powerful is the effect that a little will serve for even the largest dish. (100 gp/lb.)

GARUM: I first became acquainted with this salty sauce of fermented fish and other flavorings in the jungles of Malatra, where it was used to add tang to all manner of dishes. Now, using a recipe brought back from the far reaches of the east, I am able to offer this

Exotics

superior condiment for use at your table. (10 gp/gal.)

KETJAP: From the eastern lands beyond Durpar comes a new flavor wonder. There in the kitchens of caliphs and viziers, the chefs of Durpar created a new condiment using the exotic new fruits of Maztica. Now, for the first time in the west I offer the results of their efforts—ketjap. This thick, spicy condiment is the perfect addition to grilled and roasted meats, adding flavor to an otherwise plain meal. (20 gp/pt.)



LITCHI FRUIT:
Served to emperors in the courts of Shou Lung, this unusual fruit is not available in the West. I offer this rare fruit in two

forms; dried, so that it is not dissimilar to Imnescarian dates, and preserved in syrup, so the fruit retains all its tender sweetness. (50 gp/lb dried; 10 gp/pt. preserved)

LONG BEANS: This tender-podded vegetable grows rampant in Maztica and is used in households rich and poor. Sweet and crisp when fresh, the long green beans can also be dried or pickled for nutritious winter fare and in this form brought back to Toril. I have imported both varieties and now am pleased to be the first to offer this wonder of the new world. (Dried beans 100 gp/lb.; pickled beans 10 gp/qt.)

POTATO: Far superior to the northern root that bears the same name, the Maztican potato (or batata) is larger, firmer, and stores better. Trial plantings indicate the plant grows well in poor conditions, an asset for every farmer with small acreage. From my fresh tubers and rootstock you can propagate your own garden. (20 gp/lb. rootstock)



RICE CANDIES: Imported from distant Shou Lung, these candies are certain to appeal with their gelatinous chewy texture and tart flavor. Flavored with essences of exotic fruits and flowers, these will certainly appeal to young and old alike. (100 gp for 100 pcs., assorted flavors)

SOYA SAUCE: Since bringing back the secret of this sauce from distant Shou Lung, Aurora's Authentic Soya Sauce has graced the tables of kings and princes, enchanted by its unique flavor. Not wishing to deny its wonderful flavor to any valued customer, I have now made soya sauce available to everyone. Order today and discover what wonders it does to soups and stews. (15 gp/qt.)

TABACCO: Dark and sweet-scented, this Nexalan leaf can be used for the same purposes as common pipeweed. However, there all comparison ends, for

Exotics

pipeweed cannot match the rich, full flavors of true Nexalan tobacco (or tobacco). I sell only the finest tobacco, imported directly from Nexal and packed in sealed pots to retain all its true flavor. Every pot comes with a complimentary churchwarden so that you need not delay your enjoyment. (100 gp/lb.)

TEA: In my travels to the outlying parts of Shou Lung, I had the pleasurable opportunity to become familiar with refined practice of tea drinking. Similar in concept to our herbal infusions, the Shou have raised tea drinking to a fine art. Through special arrangement, I am now able to offer a variety of Shou teas, invigorating and yet soothing at the same time. Pale Jade is our most popular variety, subtle in flavor and color, while for those who prefer a stronger taste, Earth Dragon's Eye will satisfy. (Pale Jade: 20 gp/lb.; Earth Dragon's Eye 50 gp/lb.)

TOMATO:
During my journeys in Maztica, I had several opportunities to taste this unique crop fresh-picked. While this delicate red fruit cannot survive the long journey across the ocean, it can fortunately be dried, which only intensifies the sweetness of its flavor. Packed in oils, dried tomato can be used in soups, salads, and candies. (10 gp/pt.)



VANILLA: Words cannot describe the delicate flavors of this wondrous spice, certain to become a favorite throughout all Toril. From the deep jungles of Maztica comes this strange bean of exotic orchids, hand-picked by natives of those distant lands. I import only the finest beans, sealed in individual vials to preserve the delicate essences. (100 gp per bean)

Additional Exotics

Black walnuts	lb. 100 gp
Butternuts	lb. 200 gp
Coconut	
dried	lb. 50 gp
fresh	l 10 gp
Ground artichokes	lb. 200 gp
Groundnuts	lb. 30 gp
Hickory nuts	lb. 200 gp
Jujubes	lb. 30 gp
Long pepper	oz. 100 gp
Lotus fruit, dried	lb. 70 gp
Manioc flour	lb. 250 gp
Maple sugar	lb. 75 gp
Myrobalans	lb. 50 gp
Paprika	oz. 30 gp
Pecans	lb. 150 gp
Pimento	oz. 40 gp
Pineapple, dried	lb. 300 gp
Pumpkin seeds	oz. 20 gp
Sasparilla	oz. 10 gp
Scented geranium	oz. 50 gp
Tamarind pulp	oz. 100 gp

Wilderness Gear

For every bejeweled city of Toril, there are a thousand square miles of wilderness.

Those bent on adventure will find themselves more often than not among the trees and grasses instead of the streets and buildings. Our compact wilderness gear can provide adventurers a home in most any environment without encumbrances that stop adventurers in their tracks.

What could be more comforting to the wayfarer than a sturdy tent to turn the chill winds of Icewind Dale or the insects of Chult? Many times on my adventures I longed for such helps.

Gear



BEDROLL:

One of the most important parts of any adventurer's day is restful, healing sleep. Staying warm and dry is essential to

getting a good night's rest, so we offer a special adventurer's bedroll that is easy to tote, yet durable and heavy duty. It is designed as a sack that is long enough to hold a human, with special eyehooks down one side for quick entrance and egress. The bedroll is multi-layered, with an outer layer of soft leather for waterproofing, and an inner layer of flannel cotton from Maztica for warmth and softness. In between, loosely spun wool padding creates a layer of insulation for superior warmth. It will keep you warm on some of the coldest nights, and you won't lose any sleep over the price—just 20 gp. For the warmer climes, we also offer a thinner version, without the wool padding: 17 gp (5 lb).

CANTEEN, WINESKIN, FLASK:

Keep plenty of fluids handy when you're on your own in the wilderness with our collection of skins and canteens. We offer a basic one gallon water- or wineskin, made of sheep's bladder (8 sp), as well as a larger three gallon skin for you really thirsty folk



(2 gp). We also would like to tell you about a new item, a personal canteen. This is a stoppered wooden tank, lined with sheep's bladder and covered in thick wool. It holds one-half gallon, but will keep your drink cold longer. A handy shoulder strap is attached for easy carrying, and it is better protected against bursting if dropped. This nifty device is available for 5 gp.

CLIMBING GEAR: If you're going to be doing some serious mountaineering, you're going to need some serious equipment. You may pick and choose from the list below, or purchase a special package that provides a typical set of gear for one person.



ASCENDERS:

These are special hand grips that will roll one direction (up) on a rope, but have a pinching brake, to keep them from sliding back

down. 15 gp each.

Wilderness Gear



CARABINIERS:

These are simply closed clips that can be used to hook together items, like a looped knot in a rope to an eyelet on a spike. 10 gp each.

DESCENDERS:

These are also called brake bars, and are used to halt a person who is sliding down a rope. The rope is woven into five or six crossbars, and adjustments to the level of friction can be controlled during descent. 15 gp each.



HARNESSES:

These are special straps that wrap around the legs, trunk, and sometimes shoulders, to keep a climber attached to

his rope. 20 gp/set.

ICE AXE: This is used to climb slick surfaces, like ice and hard snow. 10 gp.

Ice axe is equivalent to horseman's pick except for weapon proficiencies; military pick cannot substitute for an ice axe in climbing



PULLEYS:

A pulley will help lift heavy items with rope by increasing leverage, and will also let items roll across horizontally tied ropes (across a chasm, for example). 15 gp each.



Any adventurer with Mountaineering proficiency should have these items to use his proficiency; DMs not using proficiencies may assign a +10% to climbing success rates (DMG Table 65)



FIREGRATE: When you've come to the end of a long hike, and are ready for a hot meal, this miniature firegrate is perfect. It is a simple iron rack, about 6 inches by 12 inches, with a set of hinged legs on both ends. Simply swing the legs away from the rack, and it looks like a table, ready to hold your cookpot while it stands over the fire. Includes an iron prod for moving hot pots. 3 gp.

HAMMOCK:

On those comfortable nights, when it's not too cold, you can tie your hammock up between two trees.

Woven from hemp rope, this sturdy sleeper comes with a drawstring carrying satchel. Also good for keeping packs and food up off the ground, away from scavengers. 5 gp.



Wilderness Gear



HORNS: Don't ever get lost when separated from your companions, again. With these miniature horns, you can signal your position easily, to

be found, or to let the group know that it's okay to follow. Set up simple codes, and keep your group on track. 4 gp for a set of five.

INSECT NETTING: The jungles of Chult are teeming with biting insects, but it's too hot to sleep in a bedroll in a tent. Use this material to set up a canopy to protect yourself from constant aggravation, without losing the benefit of the breeze. The net is made of silk, so it's very light in your pack. 300 gp for a section 10' by 20'.



MESS KIT: Now, all of your eating utensils are in one, easy-access kit. Inside a small cooking pot is packed a collapsible leather cup, a plate, a spoon, and three stoppered seasoning vials in a padded leather pouch. A small leather strap keeps the lid on the pot during transport. 8 gp (8 lb).

POLES: Most of the time, you can cut saplings for your tent or netting. But what if you're above the timberline, or on the tundra? Take along some telescoping, collapsible poles, just in case. These are made of steel, but well worth the price of 20 gp for a set of six.



RATION PACKS: This is handy when you don't have time to stalk and kill your own food in the wilds. Each meal is wrapped in waxed

parchment, then wrapped in sackcloth and tied with string. There are a variety of combinations, but each meal includes a hard roll, a slice of dried cheese, some dried fruit, some seasoned jerky, and some sort of tuber or root vegetable, like a potato or turnip. These meals usually last for at least two weeks. 10 gp per week's worth.

REPELLENTS, HERBAL: Keep insects away from your campsite with these special repellents. We have candles with oil of citronella that will chase them away (3 gp for a dozen), or a special oil of pennyroyal, which can be rubbed on exposed skin to keep them at bay (5 gp for a flask, 50 uses).



Wilderness Gear



RUCKSACK: This is a smaller version of the typical backpack, and can be used as an auxiliary pack for additional items. It can be carried over a shoulder, or worn around the waist like a belt, and comes with a special buckling strap for this purpose. Made

of leather it's 1 gp.

STAKES: As with poles, sure you can cut your own, but not if there's no wood. Our stakes are made of high-impact steel, so you can drive them into almost any surface (ice, rock, etc.). A set of eight stakes is 30 gp.

STRAPS: No one ever seems to have enough straps. I find that I'm always wishing for one more strap to attach another item to my pack or belt. We have a full range of lengths to choose from, or, we will sell a special strap kit, where you get a coil of leather strapping, and twenty-five self-tightening buckles. You cut the lengths you need. Short straps sell for 7 sp for a dozen, 12 sp for medium, and 1 gp for long. The kit is 2 gp.

TENT: Shelter is one of the most important things we need, as creatures, to survive. This two-person tent is made of durable canvas, and includes hemp rope, wooden stakes and poles. This



tent costs 8 gp, or you can purchase our bigger six-man tent for 20 gp.



TINDER & FLINT: We like to call these our "instant fire starters." Each starter is wrapped in oiled cloth, and contains wood

shavings and a briquette of charcoal. Just touch it to a spark, and it'll do the rest. 3 gp for a dozen.

WALKING STICKS, STAVES, CANES: I really adore this collection of ornamental and decorative walking aids. We offer everything from a basic walking stick (3 sp), to a fully carved ash staff (8 gp), to silver and gold carved cane heads, some set



with gemstones (prices vary). If you just want to go hiking, cut down a sapling, but if you prize fine craftsmanship, you'll want to get our entire collection. Yes, we will special order personalized cane handle requests.

Wilderness Gear

Transportation



BIT AND BRIDLE: Any horseman will tell you that the difference between a good bit and bridle and a poor one is a stiff neck,

an aching back, and a bad temper. Our horse bridles work well both for long journeys and for high-speed chases. This bridle has double checks, a quirt-length end, a padded crown piece and doubled chafe. Without bit: 13 sp; with bit: 15 sp; blinder bridle and bit: 2 gp.

Provides +1 to Land-Based Riding proficiency when used with saddle



HARNESS: Leave behind the plowman's trappings—our light and sturdy harness can add miles to a horse's endurance and speed to its gait. Suitable for heavily loaded wagons and fine carriages alike, this harness has a stuffed-bottom pad, blacked Ordulan leather traces and lines, heavily folded breeching, comfortable breast straps, and a blinded bridle. Available in single (3 gp) and double (5 gp) horse draws. We also supply four (9 gp), six (15 gp), and eight horse draws (22 gp), though they must be special ordered. Meant for horses 1,250 lb or less. Larger harness for horses up to 1,600 lb cost half again more.



HORSE BLANKET/HOOD:

Some of the nicest spots in Faerun are under ice for most of the year; in others the summer never ends. Those who adventure to such spots will want a horse blanket and hood to protect their mounts from wintry blasts, and a fly net for turning back the biting bugs of summer. Our blanket and hood (3 gp) attach together, but can be separated for more temperate climes. Both are made of thick wool to keep the horse as snug as a lamb. Our fly net (2 gp) is made of fine leather for durability and includes tassels to warn off even the nastiest bugs.

Important to care of horses in these climates; effects of nonuse are DM's option

OARS AND PADDLES: An old saying from the Pirate Isles goes, "The oars in me lifeboat's worth their weights in gold." But we don't charge that much. Our paddles and oars come in 5 ft (1 gp) and 8 ft lengths (2 gp). We also sell oarlocks (1 gp/pr) that can accommodate any of our oars.

SAILCLOTH: Since the opening of the magnificent shores of Maztica, sailcloth has become a critical commodity. After a hundred voyages to the golden lands, we have learned what material best withstands the rigors of sun and rain, the sea and its thousand leviathans—even the torches of generals like Cordell! We offer that

Wilderness Gear

double-thick, clay-steeped sailcloth in 15-yard widths at a price of 1 gp/sq yd.



SADDLE, BLANKET, STIRRUPS: Those who think saddles uncomfortable have never ridden a horse bareback. Our saddle (10 gp) is far from uncomfortable, made of the finest blacked Ordulan leather, with elegantly tooled

fenders, a single-cinch strap, and a fourteen inch tree. Includes straps for the addition of saddlebags. The saddle rests comfortably upon our contoured saddleblanket (2 sp).

Adds a +1 to Land-Based Riding proficiency when used with bit and bridle



SADDLEBAG: Though some riders let their mounts chafe under a load of bags tied sloppily together, others wisely use our saddlebags. These saddlebags are joined by a double-thick and double wide leather strap that spares the beast the pain of binding ropes. Each bag can hold as much as one rucksack, spreading the weight in kind fashion across the animal's hindquarters. (2 gp)



SLEIGH: You'll not find a wealthy wheelwright north of Neverwinter: wheels either mire in the northern snow or slide helplessly across the ice. Cutters, on the other hand, are another matter entirely. In our sleigh, you can travel north of Icewind Dale until your horse freezes before you will get mired in snow. All of our sleighs have hardwood runners plated with steel, canted frames for stability, broad footboards, and a leather-padded seat. We offer both two-person (200 gp) and four-person (300 gp) models.

Horse can pull its normal capacity load across ice and snow at ½ normal movement rate; horse can trot but not gallop

SKATES: Strapping blades to one's feet and then propelling one's self at high speeds across a thin and profoundly slick field of ice that overlies a bottomless and near-frozen lake sounds like a bad idea to me. Nevertheless, skating is all the rage in the north. We offer strap-on skates (3 gp) that can turn any stiff-soled



Wilderness Gear

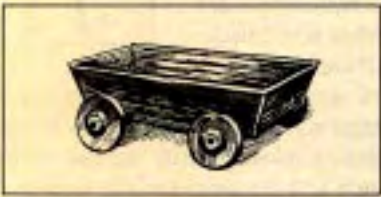
footwear into instant skates. We also offer skates in the typical shoe sizes: gnome for 7 gp, halfling for 8 gp, elf for 9 gp, and human for 10 gp.



SNOWSKIS:

One way to make your way across snow-covered wastelands is to ski crosscountry. We sell sets of these skis for all sizes of creatures. They are made of oak, and have special leather straps to wrap around your regular boots. 15 gp with a

pair of poles for balance (20 gp for creatures larger than man-sized).



WAGONS AND CARTS: Almost as soon as humans and demihumans began shifting their burdens to the backs of animals, animals began shifting their burdens to carts and wagons. Our cart (30 gp) has rugged runners, a solid wooden wheel, and a steel axle. It can carry up to 250 lbs of material. For heavier loads, our wagon (80 gp) works

perfectly with our team harnesses. The wagon can hold up to 4 tons of material.

WHIP AND QUIRT:

Unpleasant though it may be, whips and quirts are sometimes necessary to move a stubborn team or mount forward. Our whip is 20 feet long, reaching even to the first pair of horses in a six-horse team.

Our quirt fits comfortably in the hand and can spur any horse on to greater speed.

Horsewhip: Wt 2; S M; Typ —; Spd Fctr 8; Dmg 1d3/1d2

Quirt: Wt 1; S S; Typ —; Spd Fctr 5; Dmg 1d2/1d2



Priest in a Poke

Of course, true healing comes only by the gods, and gods are notoriously clannish about whom they grant powers to (read "priests"). Occasionally, parties must embark on adventures without a healer in the company, due to either a dearth of priests or a dearth of priestly courage.

Therefore, I offer the following healing devices, grouped under the whimsical title "Priest in a Poke" because they are too crude and painful to ever be used by a priest-toting company.

Crude and painful, yes, but occasionally life-saving too. In addition to offering the stock supplies such as bandages and splints, we stock tools smuggled from the dark land of Thay, whose inhabitants are more often interested in killing than healing. Though I cannot vouch for the healing effectiveness of any of these items, they remain popular among those desperate folks who travel priestless.



BANDAGES: Stanching blood can become a full-time occupation for adventurers of all types. Our fluffy white gauze comes from a Maztican crop and soaks up blood like a sponge. We offer the gauze in 1 inch squares (100: 2 sp) as well as 2 inch wide strips (50 yd roll: 1 gp).



BALMS:
In the absence of a priest or paladin, party members will pour just about anything down an open wound. Our balm kit is constructed in Scornubel and weighs only 3 pounds. It contains many well-known salves:

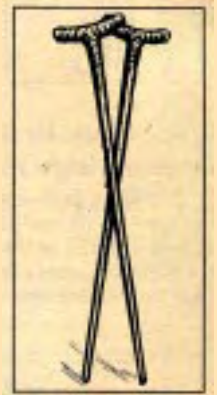
lemon juice (8 oz), lotus-blossom nectar (8 oz), onion juice (3 oz), pitch (8 oz),

sea salt (8 oz), snake dung (2 oz), tea leaves (4 oz), vinegar (8 oz), and wood alcohol (7 cp/5 oz vial). (10 gp)

Wood alcohol adds 1 hit point; lotus-blossom nectar, pitch, tea leaves, and vinegar have no effect; lemon juice, onion juice, sea salt, and snake dung subtract 1 hit point

CRUTCHES:

Once a leg is straightened and splinted, the next priority is ambulation. We offer sturdy hardwood crutches in two sizes—demihuman (3') and human (4'6"). (Elves should order human size.) Each of these sizes is in turn variable by the addition of wood armpit rests of varying heights. When ordering, please specify the size of the crutch and the height of the armpit rest (in inch increments). Demihuman: 4 gp; human: 6 gp; armpit rest (all sizes): 1 gp.



Allows characters with one wounded leg to move at ½ movement rate; two wounded legs moves 1/6 regular movement.

Priest in a Poke



CRANIAL DRILLS: Despite their immateriality, headaches and madness can be persistent and torturous. I have found that a mug of ale and a good song can cure most of them, but others swear by the effects of cranial drills. I carry only one type

of this suspicious apparatus for draining cranial pressure—a drill with sturdy iron construction and a gnomish ratchet mechanism. Though I doubt the true usefulness of such drills, I am told they can be occasionally effective. Even so, they should only be used by skilled surgeons (or joiners). Can also be used on wood. (10 gp)

½ Dex check required to keep from killing patient; after roll percentiles—1 to 40 lowers Int 2 points, 41 to 70 lowers Int 1 point, 71 to 95 has no effect, 96 to 100 relieves symptoms

HERBAL

MEDICATIONS:

When a priest's healing touch is miles distant, the healing touch of nature may aid those with illness, injury, or madness.

We offer a case containing witch hazel extract (8 oz) for bruises,

marshmallow-comfrey oil (12 oz) for burns, dandelion juice (6 oz) for warts and corns, horehound tea (4 oz of leaves) for the



croup, garlic powder snuff (2 oz) for nasal ailments, rose hip marmalade (12 oz) for sore throats, marshmallow roots (10 dried) for abscessed teeth, red clover (3 oz) for trench foot, conserve of cowslips (10 oz) for madness. (10 gp)

Each has a 20% chance to work in one application except conserve of cowslips, whose effect grants a saving throw to overcome the mental affliction.

HOOKS AND PEG LEGS: Quite popular among our seafaring clientele, hooks and peg legs are said by pirates to “werk compensatorily by grantin’ in flair what they takes in facil’ty.” We supply demihuman and human sizes, with the latter costing half-again more than the list price:



Demihuman Hooks

	Cost
Steel	3 sp
Brass	9 sp
Silver	9 gp
Gold	95 gp

Demihuman Pegs

	Cost
Wood	7 cp
Steel	7 sp
Ivory	2 gp
Brass	18 sp
Silver	18 gp
Gold	170 gp

Hooks: Wt 1 lb; S S; Typ P; Spd Fctr 2; Dmg 1d4+1; not magical when bought



KNIFE KIT: At times, the only way to reach an ailing organ is to carve up what lies atop it. Though I do not condone such probings, I cannot deny the stories of their occasional success. I have also, heard of many deaths. But, for those few who might be saved, our

Priest in a Poke



knife kit includes 7 knives, 2 shears, 5 clamps, 3 sponges, 2 lenses, 10 curved and straight needles, and a spool of camel-hair thread—all you need to make quick work of any surgery. We recommend an unconscious patient.

(10 gp)

On a case-by-case basis for internal illness, the DM devises a brutal series of ½ Dex, Int, Wis, and Con (nausea) checks and requires a point-by-point statement of intention by the “surgeon”; DM decides success



LEECHES: What a medicine cannot cure a good leech sometimes can. We sell live leeches by jars of approximately 10. I’ve known leeches to be used for everything from colds to lycanthropy, with unpredictable results throughout. I once traveled with a fellow so chronically ill that he set a leech to nibbling every evening and put it away again every morning. (10 gp/jar)

10% chance for placebo effect if patient expects cure; worthless against lycanthropy



LIMB ROD: Sometimes encounters with ponderous monsters leave an adventurer’s limbs bending in all the wrong places. Unless a priest is on hand, those bones may mend incorrectly, if at all. With this gnomish contraption, however, a snapped bone can be popped back into place, ready for splinting. Merely place the affected limb in the adjustable frame and turn the crank attached to the hand or foot until the bones snap in line. Then use our splints to set the limb. (8 gp)

½ Dex check allows realignment, failure adds 1d4 points of damage



SAWS, AMPUTATION: Many warriors fear gangrene more than the sword. When “the rots” sets in, the only recourse at times lay in drastic measures. We stock saws for amputating fingers (3 gp), arms (5 gp), legs (10 gp), and trunk sections (13 gp) as well as

Priest in a Poke

special joint cutters (7 gp) and snips (5 gp) for removing soft, fleshy parts. Our artisans in Procampur assure us that the keen teeth of their blades are perfectly sized for the limb type to be removed. Note that tourniquets and plenty of absorbent gauze should be on-hand for this procedure. These saws are best used upon drunken subjects.

can halt rot grubs, mummy rot, etc.; ½ Dex check to apply tourniquet; finger saws cannot be used as weapons; other saws have weapon potential only on sleeping or drugged foes; Saws: Wt 4 lb; S M; Tp S; Spd Fctr 10; Dmg 1d6; Snips: Wt 3 lb; S S; Tp S; Spd Fctr 7; Dmg 1d4



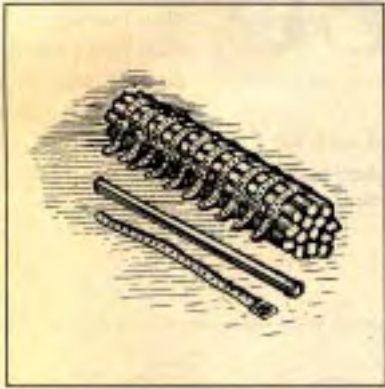
TRAIL BOOTS:

No trail is easy upon the feet—most produce callouses, cuts, blisters, bulging veins, and even flat feet. For those who suffer from these ailments, we stock trail boots. These ingenious boots contain sandpaper to rub away

callouses as you walk, plumes to tickle your feet into arching, and silk pads to absorb the shock of the trail. These all reside upon a hardwood sole that prevents the monotonous flexing of fragile foot joints, and thick leather uppers. Comfortable though they are, I find myself incapable of motion when wearing them. The gnomish cobbler who makes them, however, gets about quite easily despite his injured back.

(5 gp)

Wt 5 lb; slow movement by half; -4 to Dex when worn; each five days of wear temporarily reduces Con and Str by 1 due to back pain



SPLINT SET: Adventures quickly lose their spice when broken limbs result. Our splint set weighs only 4 pounds, fits nicely in a pack, and contains all the leather straps and spruce boards you need for complete splinting.

(4 gp)

Best used with limb rod; for those without Healing proficiency, requires ½ Dex check required for proper application; failure does 1d4 points damage

TOOTH WRENCH: Why bother with the torture of strings and slamming doors when you can pull a tooth the safe way? With this tooth wrench, a strong person can rip out even well-rooted molars. Developed by craftsmen of Thay, this ingenious device clamps in place and can pry against the opposing gum for extra leverage. (5 gp)

Combined Str roll must equal patient's Con to remove tooth; patient rolls ½ Con to remain conscious

Priest in a Poke



TOURNI-QUETS: A must for those who plan quests against dragons, beholders, or other limb-swallowing species, tourniquets are light-weight and easily applied. Our tourniquet cloth is durable and absorbent linen, and our tourniquet

bar can easily be strapped in place after tightening. (1 sp)

For those without Healing proficiency, $\frac{1}{2}$ Dex check is required for proper use; improper use fails to stop bleeding

Theriaca:

An antidote for many poisons, adventurers often carry theriaca along by the jarful. We offer an 8 oz metal flask, perfect for the rail. (5 gp)

50% effective against class A, B, G, H, and K poisons



Wound Packings:

Wounds may be sealed in ways other than bandages. We offer gum, resin, tar, and wax, each in 4 oz quantities



and each for 1 sp.

Application promotes as much infection as it prevents—no game effect

